SUMMARY DOCUMENTATION FOR THE SESTAT 2001 SDR PUBLIC USE FILE

SESTAT is a comprehensive and integrated system of information about the employment, educational and demographic characteristics of scientists and engineers in the United States.

This documentation provides summary information about the variables contained in an extract of the SESTAT data -- specifically a public use extract from the 2001 Survey of Doctorate Recipients.

The documentation starts with a list of variables sorted by SESTAT name. Browse through the list and left-click on a variable name to obtain summary information about the variable. A right-click followed by selecting "Back" will return you to the variable list.

You may print out individual pages or the complete set of summary documentation (about 270 pages). Additional information on these variables is contained on the SESTAT World Wide Web site (http://sestat.nsf.gov).

Email comments to sestat@nsf.gov.

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract - Variables Sorted by SAS Name

SAS Name	Description
ACTCAP	Activity, Computer Applications
ACTDED	Activity, Development and Design
ACTMGT	Activity, Management/Sales
ACTRD	Activity, Research and Development
ACTRDT	Activity, Research, Development, and Teaching
ACTRES	Activity, Research (Basic and/or Applied)
ACTTCH	Activity, Teaching
ADQCOMM	Career Preparation: Oral Communication Skills
ADQCOMP	Career Preparation: Computer Skills
ADQCONT	Career Preparation: Establishing Contacts
ADQETHIC	Career Preparation: Research Integrity/Ethics
ADQGP	Career Preparation: Problem Solving Skills
ADQKNOW	Career Preparation: Subject Matter Knowledge
ADQMNG	Career Preparation: Management/Administrative Skills
ADQNONE	No More Training Desired
ADQPRI	More Training: First Area
ADQQUA	Career Preparation: Quantitative Skills
ADQSEC	More Training: Second Area
ADQTEACH	Career Preparation: Teaching Skills
ADQTEAM	Career Preparation: Collaboration/Team Work Skills
ADQWRITE	Career Preparation: Writing Skills
AGE *	Age
AGEGR *	Age Group (in 5-year intervals)
AGEP	Age, recoded for public use.
ARTICLE *	Number of Articles Authored or Co-authored Which Have Been Accepted for Publication
ASIAN *	New Asian racial background indicator
BAACYR *	Academic Year of First Bachelor Degree
BAAYR3 *	Year of First Bachelor degree (3-year intervals)
BAAYR5 *	Year of First Bachelor Degree (5-year intervals)
BAAYR5P	Year of First Bachelor Degree (5-year intervals), recoded for public use.
BACARN *	Carnegie Classification for School Awarding First Bachelor Degree
BADGRUS *	Location of School Awarding First Bachelor Degree (USA/Non-USA code)
BAINCD *	Code for School Awarding First Bachelor Degree
BAMED *	Field of Major for First Bachelor Degree (Best code)
BAMEDP	Field of Major for First Bachelor Degree Code (Recoded for public use)
BAMEDX *	Field of Major for First Bachelor Degree (Reported code)
BAMEMG	Field of Major for First Bachelor Degree (Major group)
BAMENG *	Field of Major for First Bachelor Degree (Minor group)
BAMN *	Month of First Bachelor Degree
BAPBPR *	Indicator of Public/Private Status of School Awarding First Bachelor Degree
BARGN *	Location of School Awarding First Bachelor Degree (Region code)

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract - Variables Sorted by SAS Name

SAS Name	Description
BARGNP *	Location of School Awarding First Bachelor Degree (Region code, recoded for public use)
BAST *	Location of School Awarding First Bachelor Degree (Reported state code)
BAYR *	Year of First Bachelor Degree
BIRDAY *	Birth Date: Day
BIRMN *	Birth Date: Month
BIRYR *	Birth Date: Year
BIRYRP *	Year, Date of Birth Public Use
BLACK *	Black or African-American racial background indicator
BOOKS *	Number of Books or Monographs (co)authored Accepted for Publication.
BSDGN *	Number Of Bachelors Or Higher Degrees
BTHRGN *	Region Code, Place of Birth
BTHST *	State/Country Code, Place of Birth
BTHUS	Place of Birth (Recoded for public use)
CARNEG *	Carnegie Class for Employer
CCAFDG	College Courses After Completing Most Recent Degree
CCEP	School Related Costs Paid by Employer
CH1217 *	Number of Children: Aged 12-17
CH1217IN	Children Indicator: Aged 12-17 (Recoded for public use)
CH1217P *	Number of Children: Aged 12-17 (Recoded for public use)
CH18 *	Number of Children: Aged 18 or Older
CH18IN	Children Indicator: Aged 18 or Older (Recoded for public use)
CH18PB *	Number of Children: Aged 18 or Older (Recoded for public use)
CH25 *	Number of Children: Aged 2-5
CH25IN	Children Indicator: Aged 2-5 (Recoded for public use)
CH25PB *	Number of Children: Aged 2-5 (Recoded for public use)
CH6 *	Number of Children: Under Age 6
CH611 *	Number of Children: Aged 6-11
CH611IN	Children Indicator: Aged 6-11 (Recoded for public use)
CH611PB *	Number of Children: Aged 6-11 (Recoded for public use)
CH6IN	Children Indicator: Under Age 6 (Recoded for public use)
CH6PB *	Number of Children: Aged Under 6 (Recoded for public use)
CHCHG *	Reasons for Changing Employers/Occupations Between April [2 Years Prior to Survey Year] and April [S
CHCON *	Reasons for Changing Employers/Occupations Between April [2 Years Prior to Survey Year] and April [S
CHFAM *	Reasons for Changing Employers/Occupations Between April [2 Years Prior to Survey Year] and April [S
CHLAY *	Reasons for Changing Employers/Occupations Between April [2 Years Prior to Survey Year] and April [S
CHLOC *	Reasons for Changing Employers/Occupations Between April [2 Years Prior to Survey Year] and April [S
CHLVIN *	Lived with Children
CHOT *	Reasons for Changing Employers/Occupations Between April [2 Years Prior to Survey Year] and April [S
CHPAY *	Reasons for Changing Employers/Occupations Between April [2 Years Prior to Survey Year] and April [S
CHRET *	Reasons for Changing Employers/Occupations Between April [2 Years Prior to Survey Year] and April [S
CHSCH *	Reasons for Changing Employers/Occupations Between April [2 Years Prior to Survey Year] and April [S

* Indicates Restricted-Use

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract - Variables Sorted by SAS Name

SAS Name	Description
CHTOTPB	Total Number of Children (Recoded for public use)
CHU2 *	Number of Children: Under Age 2
CHU2IN	Children Indicator: Under Age 2 (Recoded for public use)
CHU2PB *	Number of Children: Under Age 2 (Recoded for public use)
CHUN12	Children Under 12 Indicator
COHORT *	Survey Cohort
CTZN *	U.S. Citizenship Status
CTZUSIN	U.S. citizenship status
D23YR *	Degree Award Date in 3-year Intervals
D25YR *	Degree Award Date in 5-year Intervals
D2AYR *	Degree Award Date based on Academic Year
D2CARN *	Carnegie Class for School
D2DG *	Type of Degree
D2DGRUS *	Location of School Awarding Second-Highest Degree (USA/Non-USA code)
D2INCD *	School Institution Code/Educational Institutions
D2MED *	Education Code, Major field (Best code)
D2MEDP *	Education Code, Major field (Recoded for public use)
D2MEDX *	Education Code, Major field (Reported code)
D2MEMG *	Education Code Major Group
D2MENG *	Education Code Minor Group
D2MN *	Degree Award Date: Month
D2PBPR *	Public/Private Indicator for School
D2RGN *	School Region, Degree received from school (Region code)
D2RGNP *	School Region, Degree received from school (Region code, recoded for public use)
D2ST *	School State/Country Code, Degree received from school
D2YR *	Degree Award Date: Year
D33YR *	Degree Award Date in 3-year Intervals
D35YR *	Degree Award Date in 5-year Intervals
D3AYR *	Degree Award Date based on Academic Year
D3CARN *	Carnegie Class for School
D3DG *	Type of Degree
D3DGRUS *	Location of School Awarding Third-Highest Degree (USA/Non-USA code)
D3INCD *	School Institution Code/Educational Institutions
D3MED *	Education Code, Major field (Best code)
D3MEDP *	Education Code, Major field (Recoded for public use)
D3MEDX *	Education Code, Major field (Reported code)
D3MEMG *	Education Code Major Group
D3MENG *	Education Code Minor Group
D3MN *	Degree Award Date: Month
D3PBPR *	Public/Private Indicator for School
D3RGN *	School Region, Degree received from school (Region code)

* Indicates Restricted-Use

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract - Variables Sorted by SAS Name

SAS Name	Description
D3RGNP *	School Region, Degree received from school (Region code, recoded for public use)
D3ST *	School State/Country Code, Degree received from school
D3YR *	Year, Degree Award Date: Year
D43YR *	Degree Award Date in 3-year Intervals
D45YR *	Degree Award Date in 5-year Intervals
D4AYR *	Degree Award Date based on Academic Year
D4CARN *	Carnegie Class for School
D4DG *	Type of Degree
D4DGRUS *	Location of School Awarding Fourth-Highest Degree (USA/Non-USA code)
D4INCD *	School Institution Code/Educational Institutions
D4MED *	Education Code, Major field (Best code)
D4MEDP *	Education Code, Major field (Recoded for public use)
D4MEDX *	Education Code, Major field (Reported code)
D4MEMG *	Education Code Major Group
D4MENG *	Education Code Minor Group
D4MN *	Degree Award Date: Month
D4PBPR *	Public/Private Indicator for School
D4RGN *	School Region, Degree received from school (Region code)
D4RGNP *	School Region, Degree received from school (Region code, recoded for public use)
D4ST *	School State/Country Code, Degree received from school
D4YR *	Year, Degree Award Date: Year
D53YR *	Degree Award Date in 3-year Intervals
D55YR *	Degree Award Date in 5-year Intervals
D5AYR *	Degree Award Date based on Academic Year
D5CARN *	Carnegie Class for School
D5DG *	Type of Degree
D5DGRUS *	Location of School Awarding Fifth-Highest Degree (USA/Non-USA code)
D5INCD *	School Institution Code/Educational Institutions
D5MED *	Education Code, Major field (Best code)
D5MEDP *	Education Code, Major field (Recoded for public use)
D5MEDX *	Education Code, Major field (Reported code)
D5MEMG *	Education Code Major Group
D5MENG *	Education Code Minor Group
D5MN *	Degree Award Date: Month
D5PBPR *	Public/Private Indicator for School
D5RGN *	School Region, Degree received from school (Region code)
D5RGNP *	School Region, Degree received from school (Region code, recoded for public use)
D5ST *	School State/Country Code, Degree received from school
D5YR *	Year, Degree Award Date: Year
DGRDG	Type of Certificate or Degree, Highest Degree
DGRMED *	Field of Major for Highest Degree (Best code)

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract - Variables Sorted by SAS Name

SAS Name	Description
DGRMEDP	Field of Major for Highest Degree (Recoded for public use)
DGRMEMG	Major Field for Highest Degree (Major Group)
DGRMENG *	Field of Major for Highest Degree (Minor Group)
DGRYR *	Year of Highest Degree
DIFAGE *	Physical Abilities: Earliest Age Experienced Difficulties
DIFAGEGR *	Physical Abilities: Earliest Age Experienced Difficulties
DIFBIR *	Physical Abilities: Experienced Difficulties Since Birth
DIFHEAR *	Physical Abilities: Degree of Difficulty Hearing
DIFLIFT *	Physical Abilities: Degree of Difficulty Lifting
DIFNO *	No Difficulty with Physical Activities
DIFSEE *	Physical Abilities: Degree of Difficulty Seeing
DIFWALK *	Physical Abilities: Degree of Difficulty Walking
EARN *	Total Earned Income Before Deductions in Previous Year
EARNNO *	No Income in the Previous Year
EARNPB *	Total Earned Income Before Deductions in Previous Year (recoded for public use)
EDDAD *	Fathers Education Level
EDMOM *	Mothers Education Level
EDTP *	Type of Educational Institution
EMBUS	Employer: Main Business
EMED *	Employer is an Educational Institution
EMRG *	Region Code for employer
EMRGP *	Region Code for employer (Recoded for public use)
EMSECDT *	Employer Sector (Detailed code)
EMSECPB	Employer Sector (Recoded for public use)
EMSECSM *	Employer Sector (Summary code)
EMSIZE	Size of Employer
EMSMI	Employment status, current and previous reference weeks
EMST *	State/Country Code for Employer
EMTP *	Employer Type
EMUS *	Employer Region Code (Recoded for public use)
FACADV *	Importance of opportunities for advancement when thinking about a job.
FACBEN *	Importance of benefits when thinking about a job.
FACCHAL *	Importance of intellectual challenge when thinking about a job.
FACIND *	Importance of degree of independence when thinking about a job.
FACLOC *	Importance of location when thinking about a job.
FACRANK *	Faculty Rank
FACRESP *	Importance of level of responsibility when thinking about a job.
FACSAL *	Importance of salary when thinking about a job.
FACSEC *	Importance of security when thinking about a job.
FACSOC *	Importance of contribution to society when thinking about a job.
FACTEN	Faculty rank and Tenure status

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract - Variables Sorted by SAS Name

SAS Name	Description
FNCCD *	Country of Foreign Citizenship: Country
FNCRGN *	Foreign Country Region
FNINUS *	Living in U.S. During Reference Week
FPTIND	Full-Time/Part-Time Status During Reference Week
FSAGR	Federal Agency Supporting Work: Agriculture
FSDED	Federal Agency Supporting Work: Education
FSDK	Federal Agency Supporting Work: Agency Unknown
FSDOD	Federal Agency Supporting Work: Defense
FSDOE	Federal Agency Supporting Work: Energy
FSDOT	Federal Agency Supporting Work: Transportation
FSEPA	Federal Agency Supporting Work: EPA
FSHHS	Federal Agency Supporting Work: HHS
FSNASA	Federal Agency Supporting Work: NASA
FSNIH	Federal Agency Supporting Work: NIH
FSNSF	Federal Agency Supporting Work: NSF
FSOT	Federal Agency Supporting Work: Other
FTPRET	Previously Retired
FTPRTYP *	Year Previously Retired (Recoded for public use)
FTPRTYR *	Year Previously Retired
GENDER	Gender
GOVSUP	Federal Government Support Indicator
HCAPIN *	Physical Disabilities Indicator
HDACY3 *	Year of Highest Degree (3 year intervals)
HDACYR *	Academic Year of Highest Degree
HDAY5 *	Year of Highest Degree (5 year intervals)
HDAY5P	Year of Highest Degree (5 year intervals), recoded for public use.
HDCARN *	Carnegie Classification for School Awarding Highest Degree
HDDGRUS *	Location of School Awarding Highest Degree (USA/Non-USA code)
HDINCD *	Code for School Awarding Highest Degree
HDMEDX *	Field of Major for Highest Degree (Reported code)
HDMN *	Month of Highest Degree
HDPBPR *	Indicator of Public/Private Status of School Awarding Highest Degree
HDRGN *	Location of School Awarding Highest Degree (Region code)
HDRGNP *	Location of School Awarding Highest Degree (Region code, recoded for public use)
HDST *	Location of School Awarding Highest Degree (Reported state code)
HISPANIC *	New Hispanic Origin Indicator
HISPCAT *	New Hispanic Heritage Categories
HRSWK *	Principal Job Hours Worked
HRSWKP	Principal Job Hours Worked, recoded for public use.
HSPIN *	Hispanic Origin Indicator
HSPTP *	Hispanic Heritage Categories

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract - Variables Sorted by SAS Name

SAS Name	Description
INSTCOD *	Employer Institution Code
LFSTAT	Labor Force Status
LOOKWK	Not Working, Looking for Work
LWMN *	Month, Last Worked
LWNVR *	Never Worked
LWYR *	Year, Last Worked
LWYRP *	Year, Last Worked (Recoded for public use)
MARIND *	Marital Status
MARSTA *	Marital Status
MGRNAT	Required Technical Expertise of Executive/Manager: Natural Sciences
MGROTH	Required Technical Expertise of Executive/Manager: Other
MGRSOC	Required Technical Expertise of Executive/Manager: Social Sciences
MINRTY	Minority Indicator
MR3YR *	Year of Most Recent Degree (3-year intervals)
MR5YR *	Year of Most Recent Degree (5-year intervals)
MR5YRP	Year of Most Recent Degree (5-year intervals), recoded for public use.
MRCARN *	Carnegie Classification for School Awarding Most Recent Degree
MRDACYR *	Academic Year of Most Recent Degree
MRDG	Type of Degree, Most Recent Degree
MRDGRUS *	Location of School Awarding Most Recent Degree (USA/Non-USA code)
MRINCD *	Code for School Awarding Most Recent Degree
MRMED *	Field of Major Code for Most Recent Degree (Best code)
MRMEDP	Field of Major Code for Most Recent Degree (Recoded for public use)
MRMEDX *	Field of Major for Most Recent Degree (Reported Code)
MRMEMG	Field of Major for Most Recent Degree (Major group)
MRMENG *	Field of Major for Most Recent Degree (Minor group)
MRMN *	Month of Most Recent Degree
MRPBPR *	Indicator of Public/Private Status of School Awarding Most Recent Degree
MRRGN *	Location of School Awarding Most Recent Degree (Region code)
MRRGNP *	Location of School Awarding Most Recent Degree (Region code, recoded for public use)
MRST *	Location of School Awarding Most Recent Degree (Reported state code)
MRYR *	Year of Most Recent Degree
NATIVE *	American Indian/Alaska Native racial background indicator
NEDTP *	Type of Non-Educational Institution
NEWBUS	New Business
NRCHG	Reasons for Work Outside of Field: Career Change
NRCON	Reasons for Work Outside of Field: Working Conditions
NRFAM	Reasons for Work Outside of Field: Family
NRLOC	Reasons for Work Outside of Field: Location
NROCNA	Reasons for Work Outside of Field: Suitable Job Not Available
NROT	Reasons for Work Outside of Field: Other

* Indicates Restricted-Use

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract - Variables Sorted by SAS Name

SAS Name	Description
NRPAY	Reasons for Work Outside of Field: Pay/Promotion
NRREA	Most Important Reasons for Work Outside of Field
NRSEC	Second Most Important Reasons for Work Outside of Field
NWFAM	Reasons for Not Working: Family
NWILL	Reasons for Not Working: Illness/Disability
NWLAY	Reasons for Not Working: Layoff
NWNOND	Reasons for Not Working: Not Need/Want Work
NWOCNA	Reasons for Not Working: Suitable Job Not Available
NWOT	Reasons for Not Working: Other
NWRET	Reasons for Not Working: Retired
NWRTYR *	Reasons for Not Working: Retired Year
NWSTU	Reasons for Not Working: Student
OCEDRLP	Principal Job Related to Highest Degree
OCLST *	Job Code for Last Job (Best code)
OCLSTPB *	Job Code for Last Job (Recoded for public use)
OCLSTX *	Job Code for Last Job (Not Currently Working)
OCMLST	Occupation Major Group Last Job
OCNLST *	Occupation Minor Group Last Job
OCPR *	Job Code for Principal Job (Best code)
OCPRMG	Occupation Major Group for Principal Job
OCPRNG *	Occupation Minor Group for Principal Job
OCPRPB	Job Code for Principal Job (Recoded for public use)
OCPRX *	Job Code for Principal Job
OCS *	Job Code for Second Job (Best code)
OCSEDRL	Relationship of Second Job to Highest Degree
OCSI	Second Job During Reference Week
OCSMG	Occupation Major Group for Second Job
OCSNG *	Occupation Minor Group for Second Job
OCSPB *	Job Code for Second Job (Recoded for public use)
OCSX *	Job Code for Second Job
PACIFIC *	Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander racial background indicator
PAPERS *	Number of Papers Authored or Co-authored Which Have Been Presented at Conferences
PATENT *	Named as Inventor on a Patent
PATHDC	Job Seeking Resources Used: Initiated Direct Contacts
PATHEP	Job Seeking Resources Used: Electronic Postings
PATHFA	Job Seeking Resources Used: Faculty/Advisors
PATHIC	Job Seeking Resources Used: Colleagues/Friends
PATHMOS	Time Elapsed Between Receiving Doctorate And Accepting Career Path Job
PATHNA	Not Held Career Path Job Since Receiving Doctorate
PATHNP	Job Seeking Resources Used: Newspapers
PATHOT	Job Seeking Resources Used: Other

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract - Variables Sorted by SAS Name

SAS Name	Description
PATHPJ	Job Seeking Resources Used: Professional Journals
PATHPM	Job Seeking Resources Used: Professional Meetings
PATHPO	Job Seeking Resources Used: College Placement Office
PATHPR	Job Seeking Resources Used: Professional Recruiters
PATHPRI	Most Important Resource
PATHSEC	Second Most Important Resource
PDEMPL *	Reasons for Taking Postdoc: Other Employment Not Available
PDEXPECT *	Reasons for Taking Postdoc: Generally Expected in Field
PDIX *	Postdoctoral Appointment Indicator
PDOTHER *	Reasons for Taking Postdoc: Other
PDPERPL *	Reasons for Taking Postdoc: Work With Specific Person or Place
PDPRI *	Main Reason for Taking Postdoc
PDSEC *	Second Most Important Reason for Taking Postdoc
PDTRAIN *	Reasons for Taking Postdoc: Additional Training In PhD Field
PDTROUT *	Reasons for Taking Postdoc: Training In Area Outside PhD Field
PFMAEDGR	Education Group For Field of Study After College: Major group
PFMIEDGR *	Education Group For Field of Study After College: Minor group
PHDDEBT	Search For Job Limited By: Debt
PHDFAM	Search For Job Limited By: Family Responsibilities
PHDMOVE	Search For Job Limited By: Desire to Not Relocate
PHDNA	Search For Job Limited By: Suitable Job Not Available
PHDPAJB	Sought or Held Career Path Job
PHDPATH *	Held or Accepted Career Path Job
PHDPTHO	Search For Job Limited By: Other
PHDRCNT	First Doctoral Degree Received Between June 1990 and June 1996
PHDSATIS	Satisfaction With Doctoral Program
PHDSP	Search For Job Limited By: Spouse's Career
PRMBR *	Number of Professional Society Memberships
PRMBRNO *	No Professional Society Memberships
PRMBRPB	Number of Professional Society Memberships (Coded for Public Use)
PROMTGI	Attended Professional Meetings In Past Year
PTFAM	Reasons for Working Part-Time: Family
PTILL	Reasons for Working Part-Time: Illness/Disability
PTNOND	Reasons for Working Part-Time: Not Need/Want Work
PTOCNA	Reasons for Working Part-Time: Suitable Full-Time Job Not Available
PTOT	Reasons for Working Part-Time: Other
PTRET	Reasons for Working Part-Time: Retired
PTRETYP *	Year Retired (Reasons for Working Part-Time: Retired) (Recoded for public use)
PTRETYR *	Year Retired (Reasons for Working Part-Time: Retired)
PTSTU	Reasons for Working Part-Time: Student
PTWTFT	Working Part-Time but Wanted to Work Full-Time

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract - Variables Sorted by SAS Name

SAS Name	Description
PUBPRI *	Public/Private Indicator for Employer
RACE *	Race
RACETH *	Race/Ethnicity
RACETHP	Race/Ethnicity (Recoded for public use)
REFID	Reference/ID Number
REFYR	Survey Year
RESPLCUS *	Derived from location of residence or employer's location, depending on availability (USA/Non-USA code
RESPLO3 *	Derived from location of residence or employer's location, depending on availability
RESPLOC *	Derived from location of residence or employer's location, depending on availability
SALARP	Salary (Annualized for public use)
SALARY *	Salary (Annualized)
SATADV *	Satisfaction with opportunities for advancement on principal job.
SATBEN *	Satisfaction with benefits on principal job.
SATCHAL *	Satisfaction with intellectual challenge on principal job.
SATIND *	Satisfaction with degree of independence on principal job.
SATLOC *	Satisfaction with location on principal job.
SATRESP *	Satisfaction with level of responsibility on principal job.
SATSAL *	Satisfaction with salary on principal job.
SATSEC *	Satisfaction with job security of principal job.
SATSOC *	Satisfaction with contribution to society of principal job.
SDR3YR *	Year of First S&E PhD (3 year intervals)
SDR5YR *	Year of First S&E PhD (5 year intervals)
SDRAYR *	Academic Year of First S&E PhD
SDRCARN *	Carnegie Classification for School Awarding First S&E PhD
SDRINCD *	Code for School Awarding First S&E PhD
SDRMED *	Field of Major for First S&E PhD
SDRMEMG *	Field of Major for First S&E PhD (Major group)
SDRMENG *	Field of Major for First S&E PhD (Minor group)
SDRMN *	Month of First S&E PhD
SDRPBPR *	Indicator of Public/Private Status of School Awarding First S&E PhD
SDRRGN *	Location of School Awarding First S&E PhD (Region code)
SDRST *	Location of School Awarding First S&E PhD
SDRYR *	Year of First S&E PhD
SPDIRP *	Number of People Supervised Directly (Recoded for public use)
SPINDP *	Number of People Supervised Through Subordinates (Recoded for public use)
SPNAT *	Technical Expertise Required by Spouses Employment: Natural Sciences
SPOT *	Technical Expertise Required by Spouses Employment: Other
SPOWK *	Spouse Working
SPSOC *	Technical Expertise Required by Spouses Employment: Social Sciences
SRVMODE *	Survey Mode
STRTMN *	Month Job Started

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract - Variables Sorted by SAS Name

SAS Name	Description
STRTYR *	Year Job Started
SUPDIR *	Number of People Supervised Directly
SUPIND *	Number of People Supervised Through Subordinates
SUPWK	Supervisory Work
SURID	Survey Identifier
TCADV	Reasons For Taking Courses: Increase Advancement Opportunities
TCCAR	Reasons For Taking Courses: Further Education Before Career
TCCHG	Reasons For Taking Courses: Facilitate Academic/Occupational Field Change
TCDGCMP	Completed Degree Between April [2 Years Prior to Survey Year] and April [Survey Year]
TCDGNONE *	No specific Type of Degree Working on Since College
TCDRG *	Type of Degree Working on Since College
TCED *	Education Code For Field of Study After College (Edited)
TCEDP *	Education Code For Field of Study After College (Recoded for public use)
TCEDX *	Education Code For Field of Study After College (Reported Code)
TCEM	Reasons For Taking Courses: Expected/Required by Employer
TCGRD	Reasons For Taking Courses: Prepare for Graduate School
TCINT	Reasons For Taking Courses: Personal Interest
TCLIC	Reasons For Taking Courses: Licensure/Certification
TCOT	Reasons For Taking Courses: Other
TCSKL	Reasons For Taking Courses: Acquire Further Skills in Field
TENI *	Tenure Status, Indicator
TENSTA *	Tenure Status
USPAPP *	Number of Patent Applications Named as Inventor
USPCOM *	Number of Patent Applications Which have been Granted and Resulted in Commercial Products
USPGRT *	Number of Patent Applications Which have been Granted
VALIND *	Valid Response Indicator
WAACC	Work Activities on Principal Job: Accounting, finance, contracts
WAAPRSH	Work Activities on Principal Job: Applied research
WABRSH	Work Activities on Principal Job: Basic research
WACOM	Work Activities on Principal Job: Computer applications
WADEV	Work Activities on Principal Job: Development
WADSN	Work Activities on Principal Job: Design
WAEMRL	Work Activities on Principal Job: Employee relations
WAMGMT	Work Activities on Principal Job: Management and administration
WAOT	Work Activities on Principal Job: Other
WAPRI	Most Hours, Work Activity
WAPROD	Work Activities on Principal Job: Production, operations, maintenance
WAPRSM	Summarized Primary Work Activity
WAQM	Work Activities on Principal Job: Quality or productivity management
WASALE	Work Activities on Principal Job: Sales, purchasing, marketing
WASCSM	Summarized Secondary Work Activity

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract - Variables Sorted by SAS Name

SAS Name	Description
WASEC	Second Most Hours, Work Activity
WASVC	Work Activities on Principal Job: Professional services
WATEA	Work Activities on Principal Job: Teaching
WHITE *	White racial background indicator
WKSWK *	Principal Job Weeks Salary Based On
WKSWKP	Principal Job Weeks Salary Based On (Recoded for public use)
WKTRNI	Attended Work-Related Training
WRKG	Working for Pay During Reference Week
WRKGP	Employment Status, current and previous reference weeks
WTAPRF	Area of Work-Related Training: General professional training
WTMGT	Area of Work-Related Training: Management training
WTOT	Area of Work-Related Training: Other
WTRADV	Reason for Attending Work-Related Training: Increase Advancement Opportunities
WTRCHG	Reason for Attending Work-Related Training: Facilitate occupation change
WTREM	Reason for Attending Work-Related Training: Required/expected by employer
WTRLIC	Reason for Attending Work-Related Training: Licensure/certification
WTRNEW	Reason for Attending Work-Related Training: Learn skills for recently acquired position
WTROT	Reason for Attending Work-Related Training: Other
WTRSKL	Reason for Attending Work-Related Training: Acquire further skills/knowledge
WTRSN	Most Important Reason For Attending Training
WTSURVY	Final Survey Weight
WTTECH	Area of Work-Related Training: Technical training

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**ACTCAP**
Description:	Activity, Computer Applications
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	F_JOB_WRK_ACTIVITY_PRIM_SEC_COMPUTER
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662
N	No	24138	503495
Y	Yes	3588	71392

Variable:	**ACTDED**
Description:	Activity, Development and Design
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	F_JOB_WRK_ACTIVITY_PRIM_SEC_DEV_DESIGN
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662
N	No	22752	472495
Y	Yes	4974	102392

Variable:	**ACTMGT**
Description:	Activity, Management/Sales
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	F_JOB_WRK_ACTIVITY_PRIM_SEC_MGT_SALES
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662
N	No	17491	358232
Y	Yes	10235	216655

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **ACTRD**

Description: Activity, Research and Development

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_WRK_ACTIVITY_PRIM_SEC_RSRCH_DEV

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662
N	No	9734	208013
Y	Yes	17992	366874

Variable: **ACTRDT**

Description: Activity, Research, Development, and Teaching

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_WRK_ACTIVITY_PRIM_SEC_RSRCH_DEV_TEACH

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662
N	No	6238	135657
Y	Yes	21488	439230

Variable: **ACTRES**

Description: Activity, Research (Basic and/or Applied)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_WRK_ACTIVITY_PRIM_SEC_RSRCH

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662
N	No	12651	268469
Y	Yes	15075	306418

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**ACTTCH**
Description:	Activity, Teaching
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	F_JOB_WRK_ACTIVITY_PRIM_SEC_TEACH
SOURCE (Survey Question Number):	RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662
N	No	18819	392022
Y	Yes	8907	182865

Variable:	**ADQCOMM**
Description:	Career Preparation: Oral Communication Skills
Question:	In terms of perparing you for a career, how adequate was your doctoral program or training in each of the following areas? [Response to "Oral communication skills"]
Domain:	Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]
SESTAT Variable:	D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PREPARE_COMMUNICATION
SOURCE (Survey Question Number):	E07.03

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Very adequate	1577	23915
2	Somewhat adequate	1278	19532
3	Not adequate	243	3868
4	Not applicable	61	891
L	Logical Skip	28207	608342

Variable:	**ADQCOMP**
Description:	Career Preparation: Computer Skills
Question:	In terms of perparing you for a career, how adequate was your doctoral program or training in each of the following areas? [Response to "Computer skills"]
Domain:	Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]
SESTAT Variable:	D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PREPARE_COMPUTER
SOURCE (Survey Question Number):	E07.08

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Very adequate	1420	21512
2	Somewhat adequate	1331	20473
3	Not adequate	307	4672
4	Not applicable	101	1550
L	Logical Skip	28207	608342

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**ADQCONT**
Description:	Career Preparation: Establishing Contacts
Question:	In terms of perparing you for a career, how adequate was your doctoral program or training in each of the following areas? [Response to "Establishing contacts with colleagues in field"]
Domain:	Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]
SESTAT Variable:	D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PREPARE_CONTACTS
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E07.10	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Very adequate	1106	16380
2	Somewhat adequate	1332	20551
3	Not adequate	632	9918
4	Not applicable	89	1359
L	Logical Skip	28207	608342

Variable:	**ADQETHIC**
Description:	Career Preparation: Research Integrity/Ethics
Question:	In terms of perparing you for a career, how adequate was your doctoral program or training in each of the following areas? [Response to "Research integrity/ethics"]
Domain:	Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]
SESTAT Variable:	D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PREPARE_ETHICS
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E07.09	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Very adequate	2117	32600
2	Somewhat adequate	839	12500
3	Not adequate	134	2061
4	Not applicable	69	1047
L	Logical Skip	28207	608342

Variable:	**ADQGP**
Description:	Career Preparation: Problem Solving Skills
Question:	In terms of perparing you for a career, how adequate was your doctoral program or training in each of the following areas? [Response to "General problem solving skills"]
Domain:	Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]
SESTAT Variable:	D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PREPARE_PROBLEM_SOLVING
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E07.01	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Very adequate	2264	34601
2	Somewhat adequate	797	12184
3	Not adequate	57	788
4	Not applicable	41	634
L	Logical Skip	28207	608342

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **ADQKNOW**

Description: Career Preparation: Subject Matter Knowledge

Question: In terms of perparing you for a career, how adequate was your doctoral program
or training in each of the following areas? [Response to "Subject matter knowledge"]

Domain: Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PREPARE_KNOWLEDGE

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E07.02

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Very adequate	2054	30901
2	Somewhat adequate	984	15541
3	Not adequate	74	1111
4	Not applicable	47	655
L	Logical Skip	28207	608342

Variable: **ADQMNG**

Description: Career Preparation: Management/Administrative Skills

Question: In terms of perparing you for a career, how adequate was your doctoral program
or training in each of the following areas? [Response to "Management or administrative
skills"]

Domain: Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PREPARE_MANAGEMENT

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E07.11

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Very adequate	312	4528
2	Somewhat adequate	1085	16714
3	Not adequate	1231	18918
4	Not applicable	531	8047
L	Logical Skip	28207	608342

Variable: **ADQNONE**

Description: No More Training Desired

Question: In which TWO areas would you have liked to have had more training or emphasis
in your doctoral program? [Marked box "No Additional Training or Emphsis Desired"]

Domain: Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_BETTER_PREPARE_NONE

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E08.NONE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	28207	608342
N	No (Left box blank)	2489	38073
Y	Yes (Marked box)	670	10134

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **ADQPRI**

Description: More Training: First Area

Question: In which TWO areas would you have liked to have had more training or emphasis in your doctoral program? [Response to "FIRST area"]

Domain: Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_BETTER_PREPARE_PRIMARY_AREA

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E08.1

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
01	General problem solving skills	88	1463
02	Subject matter knowledge	203	3428
03	Oral communication skills	220	3498
04	Teaching skills	366	5173
05	Collaboration and team work skills	187	2807
06	Quantitative skills	152	2209
07	Writing skills	195	3001
08	Computer skills	217	3439
09	Research integrity/ethics	57	794
10	Establishing contacts with colleagues in field	365	5656
11	Management or administrative skills	439	6604
LL	Logical Skip	28877	618476

Variable: **ADQQUA**

Description: Career Preparation: Quantitative Skills

Question: In terms of perparing you for a career, how adequate was your doctoral program or training in each of the following areas? [Response to "Quantitative skills"]

Domain: Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PREPARE_QUANTITATIVE

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E07.06

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Very adequate	1824	27716
2	Somewhat adequate	1068	16514
3	Not adequate	171	2554
4	Not applicable	96	1423
L	Logical Skip	28207	608342

Variable: **ADQSEC**

Description: More Training: Second Area

Question: In which TWO areas would you have liked to have had more training or emphasis in your doctoral program? [Response to "SECOND area"]

Domain: Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_BETTER_PREPARE_SECONDARY_AREA

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E08.2

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
00	No Second Area	516	7754
01	General problem solving skills	73	1194

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
02	Subject matter knowledge	120	2127
03	Oral communication skills	151	2347
04	Teaching skills	230	3616
05	Collaboration and team work skills	165	2510
06	Quantitative skills	107	1618
07	Writing skills	186	2775
08	Computer skills	217	3176
09	Research integrity/ethics	48	682
10	Establishing contacts with colleagues in field	342	5220
11	Management or administrative skills	334	5055
LL	Logical Skip	28877	618476

Variable:	**ADQTEACH**
Description:	Career Preparation: Teaching Skills
Question:	In terms of perparing you for a career, how adequate was your doctoral program or training in each of the following areas? [Response to "Teaching skills"]
Domain:	Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]
SESTAT Variable:	D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PREPARE_TEACHING
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E07.04	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Very adequate	962	14521
2	Somewhat adequate	1281	19958
3	Not adequate	577	8648
4	Not applicable	339	5080
L	Logical Skip	28207	608342

Variable:	**ADQTEAM**
Description:	Career Preparation: Collaboration/Team Work Skills
Question:	In terms of perparing you for a career, how adequate was your doctoral program or training in each of the following areas? [Response to "Collaboration and team work skills"]
Domain:	Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]
SESTAT Variable:	D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PREPARE_TEAM_WORK
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E07.05	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Very adequate	1225	18872
2	Somewhat adequate	1345	20631
3	Not adequate	485	7090
4	Not applicable	104	1615
L	Logical Skip	28207	608342

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**ADQWRITE**
Description:	Career Preparation: Writing Skills
Question:	In terms of perparing you for a career, how adequate was your doctoral program or training in each of the following areas? [Response to "Writing skills"]
Domain:	Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]
SESTAT Variable:	D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PREPARE_WRITING
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E07.07	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Very adequate	1674	25479
2	Somewhat adequate	1221	18623
3	Not adequate	219	3406
4	Not applicable	45	699
L	Logical Skip	28207	608342

Variable:	**AGE** *
Description:	Age
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	U_DEM_AGE
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
25		1	22
26		11	156
27		61	908
28		173	2711
29		301	4831
30		515	8101
31		678	11328
32		728	12383
33		748	12530
34		804	14159
35		828	15580
36		891	16460
37		969	18896
38		940	18632
39		883	16794
40		880	17485
41		901	18121
42		921	18371
43		868	17740
44		987	20201
45		915	19146
46		899	18455
47		881	18602
48		910	19088
49		895	19469
50		822	18096
51		865	18926
52		856	18832
53		889	19523
54		980	21506

* Indicates Restricted-Use

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
55		756	16908
56		752	17056
57		805	18205
58		830	19680
59		677	16525
60		669	15644
61		517	12623
62		528	12862
63		427	10380
64		413	10041
65		371	8966
66		294	7069
67		313	7312
68		274	6684
69		275	6587
70		308	7191
71		260	5950
72		233	5259
73		237	5255
74		213	4623
75		214	4677

Variable:	**AGEGR ***
Description:	Age Group (in 5-year intervals)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	U_DEM_AGE_GROUP_5_YR_GROUPING
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
25	Ages 25 to 29	547	8627
30	Ages 30 to 34	3473	58501
35	Ages 35 to 39	4511	86363
40	Ages 40 to 44	4557	91918
45	Ages 45 to 49	4500	94761
50	Ages 50 to 54	4412	96883
55	Ages 55 to 59	3820	88374
60	Ages 60 to 64	2554	61550
65	Ages 65 to 69	1527	36618
70	Ages 70 or older	1465	32955

Variable:	**AGEP**
Description:	Age, recoded for public use.
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	U_DEM_AGE_PUB
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
34	Under age 35	4020	67128
35		828	15580
36		891	16460

* Indicates Restricted-Use

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
37		969	18896
38		940	18632
39		883	16794
40		880	17485
41		901	18121
42		921	18371
43		868	17740
44		987	20201
45		915	19146
46		899	18455
47		881	18602
48		910	19088
49		895	19469
50		822	18096
51		865	18926
52		856	18832
53		889	19523
54		980	21506
55		756	16908
56		752	17056
57		805	18205
58		830	19680
59		677	16525
60		669	15644
61		517	12623
62		528	12862
63		427	10380
64		413	10041
65		371	8966
66		294	7069
67		313	7312
68		274	6684
69		275	6587
70		308	7191
71		260	5950
72		233	5259
73		237	5255
74		213	4623
75		214	4677

Variable:	**ARTICLE ***
Description:	Number of Articles Authored or Co-authored Which Have Been Accepted for Publication
Question:	Since April [reference date] how many articles that you have authored or co-authored have been accepted for publication in a refereed professional journal? <p>1995 reference date = April 1990 2001 reference date = April 1995
Domain:	All respondents, except for those who never worked
SESTAT Variable:	F_JOB_ARTICLES_PROF_JOURNALS
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): C01.2	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
0		13402	290598
1		2972	59145
2		2717	54056
3		2107	41062
4		1477	28926
5		1607	32790
6		980	19971

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
7		660	13093
8		704	14850
9		269	5600
10		938	19721
11		198	4237
12		494	10281
13		160	3144
14		167	3613
15		485	10535
16		125	2698
17		100	2261
18		153	3199
19		51	1186
20		376	8186
21		63	1441
22		57	1324
23		41	889
24		45	1051
25		182	3940
26		32	714
27		19	406
28		27	665
29		21	474
30		160	3650
31		10	242
32		16	373
33		19	393
34		14	327
35		70	1575
36		10	181
37		9	198
38		8	206
39		4	97
40		88	2007
41		8	171
42		8	196
43		7	156
44		4	62
45		15	340
46		5	110
47		2	52
48		10	185
49		4	107
50		69	1570
51		4	41
52		4	97
53		2	44
54		2	9
55		10	254
57		2	53
58		2	51
59		3	71
60		40	777
61		1	31
62		2	46
63		2	56
64		1	27
65		3	79
67		1	28
68		3	78
69		1	25

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
70		15	361
71		1	27
72		1	28
75		6	158
76		2	52
80		7	166
85		1	26
90		3	56
91		1	25
92		1	25
95		2	64
96	More than 95	48	1019
98	Logical Skip	26	518

Variable: **ASIAN ***

Description: New Asian racial background indicator

Question: What is your racial background? Mark [X] one or more. [Marked Asian]

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: U_DEM_RACE_ASIAN

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F11.3

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
N	No (Left box blank)	26124	560496
Y	Yes (Marked box)	5242	96053

Variable: **BAACYR ***

Description: Academic Year of First Bachelor Degree

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Respondents reporting bachelor-level degree

SESTAT Variable: J_ED_BA_DEGREE_AWARD_ACADEMIC_YR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
.	NAP	977	19883
1942		1	24
1943		1	5
1944		7	139
1945		15	314
1946		34	732
1947		55	1179
1948		133	2919
1949		169	3729
1950		238	5268
1951		245	5566
1952		264	6114
1953		238	5630
1954		258	6346
1955		246	5979
1956		278	6668
1957		303	7538
1958		383	9244
1959		406	9633

* Indicates Restricted-Use

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1960		441	10947
1961		476	11916
1962		561	13635
1963		610	14509
1964		745	18177
1965		744	17524
1966		755	17672
1967		756	16976
1968		816	18347
1969		822	17913
1970		897	19291
1971		779	17265
1972		835	18451
1973		794	17327
1974		869	19148
1975		826	17222
1976		823	17317
1977		793	16770
1978		913	18348
1979		790	15969
1980		851	17083
1981		818	16179
1982		1034	21359
1983		948	19327
1984		909	17876
1985		955	18688
1986		955	18415
1987		839	15568
1988		810	14156
1989		816	14580
1990		813	13920
1991		768	12983
1992		687	11072
1993		444	7127
1994		283	4438
1995		103	1584
1996		33	472
1997		4	85

Variable:	**BAAYR3 ***
Description:	Year of First Bachelor degree (3-year intervals)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Respondents reporting bachelor-level degree
SESTAT Variable:	J_ED_BA_DEGREE_AWARD_YR_3_YR_GROUPING
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SED	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
.		977	19883
1941	1941 to 1943	2	29
1944	1944 to 1946	57	1189
1947	1947 to 1949	358	7869
1950	1950 to 1952	749	16974
1953	1953 to 1955	742	17991
1956	1956 to 1958	980	23749
1959	1959 to 1961	1334	32866
1962	1962 to 1964	1965	47565
1965	1965 to 1967	2279	52502

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1968	1968 to 1970	2550	55806
1971	1971 to 1973	2417	53307
1974	1974 to 1976	2539	53953
1977	1977 to 1979	2499	50969
1980	1980 to 1982	2832	57904
1983	1983 to 1985	2748	54036
1986	1986 to 1988	2554	46875
1989	1989 to 1991	2355	40557
1992	1992 to 1994	1319	20784
1995	1995 to 1997	110	1740

Variable:	**BAAYR5 ***
Description:	Year of First Bachelor Degree (5-year intervals)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Respondents reporting bachelor-level degree
SESTAT Variable:	J_ED_BA_DEGREE_AWARD_YR_5_YR_GROUPING
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SED	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
.		977	19883
1940	1940 to 1944	9	168
1945	1945 to 1949	408	8919
1950	1950 to 1954	1250	29070
1955	1955 to 1959	1629	39402
1960	1960 to 1964	2891	70673
1965	1965 to 1969	3929	88802
1970	1970 to 1974	4193	91964
1975	1975 to 1979	4162	85771
1980	1980 to 1984	4631	93627
1985	1985 to 1989	4309	79609
1990	1990 to 1994	2868	46920
1995	1995 to 1999	110	1740

Variable:	**BAAYR5P**
Description:	Year of First Bachelor Degree (5-year intervals), recoded for public use.
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Respondents reporting bachelor-level degree
SESTAT Variable:	J_ED_BA_DEGREE_AWARD_YR_5_YR_GROUPING_PUB
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SED	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
.		977	19883
1955	1955 to 1959	3296	77559
1960	1960 to 1964	2891	70673
1965	1965 to 1969	3929	88802
1970	1970 to 1974	4193	91964
1975	1975 to 1979	4162	85771
1980	1980 to 1984	4631	93627
1985	1985 to 1989	4309	79609
1990	1990 or later	2978	48660

December 23, 2003

Page: 14

* Indicates Restricted-Use

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **BACARN ***

Description: Carnegie Classification for School Awarding First Bachelor Degree

Question: Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.

Domain: Respondents reporting bachelor-level degree

SESTAT Variable: J_ED_BA_SCHOOL_CARNEGIE_CLS

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		8874	172984
M	Missing	3110	68832
11	Research University I	8939	190420
12	Research University II	1776	39271
13	Doctorate Granting I	1041	23607
14	Doctorate Granting II	1082	22102
21	Comprehensive I	3083	63940
22	Comprehensive II	211	4489
31	Liberal Arts I	2194	48854
32	Liberal Arts II	769	16091
40	Two-year institutions	9	184
51	Theological seminaries, bible colleges	19	447
52	Medical schools and medical centers	28	454
53	Other separate health professional schools	28	640
54	Schools of engineering and technology	119	2394
55	Schools of business management	2	33
56	Schools of art, music, and design	11	256
58	Teachers colleges	1	6
59	Other specialized institutions	70	1545

Variable: **BADGRUS ***

Description: Location of School Awarding First Bachelor Degree (USA/Non-USA code)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Respondents reporting bachelor-level degree

SESTAT Variable: J_ED_BA_SCHOOL_REGION_US_NONUS

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		977	19883
M	Missing	78	1379
N	Non-U.S.	4667	103739
Y	U.S.	25644	531547

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **BAINCD ***

Description: Code for School Awarding First Bachelor Degree

Question: Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.

Domain: Respondents reporting bachelor-level degree

SESTAT Variable: J_ED_BA_SCHOOL_CODE

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
M	Missing	9	198
OTHER	Valid or blank	31357	656351

Variable: **BAMED ***

Description: Field of Major for First Bachelor Degree (Best code)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Respondents reporting bachelor-level degree

SESTAT Variable: J_ED_BA_MAJOR_ED_CAT

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D07

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		977	19883
11671D	Computer/Information Sciences	285	4645
116730	Computer Science	2	17
128410	Applied Mathematics	188	3384
128420	Mathematics, General	1498	30335
128430	Operations Research	2	49
128440	Statistics	42	750
128450	OTHER Mathematical Sciences	147	2975
216050	Animal Sciences	244	5424
216060	Food Sciences and Technology	59	1058
216070	Plant Sciences	345	7255
216080	OTHER Agricultural Sciences	236	5012
226310	Biochemistry and Biophysics	622	12707
226320	Biology, General	2476	50453
226330	Botany	185	3919
226340	Cell and Molecular Biology	161	3098
226350	Ecology	64	1245
226360	Genetics, Animal and Plant	47	960
226370	Microbiology	368	7435
226380	Nutritional Science	68	1281
226390	Pharmacology, Human and Animal	6	138
226400	Physiology, Human and Animal	61	1273
226410	Zoology, General	670	14573
226420	OTHER Biological Sciences	248	4631
236800	Environmental Science Studies	69	1455
236810	Forestry Services	176	3713
318730	Chemistry, except Biochemistry	3673	79503
328720	Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology	66	1102
328750	Geology	312	5989
328760	OTHER Geological Sciences	256	4950
328770	Oceanography	18	348
338710	Astronomy and Astrophysics	58	1111
338780	Physics	2256	47880
34879D	OTHER Physical Sciences (SED Taxonomy)	37	745

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
416010	Agricultural Economics	57	1085
419230	Economics	772	16469
429020	Public Policy Studies	5	59
429270	International Relations	75	1558
429280	Political Science and Government	567	12816
437040	Educational Psychology	7	181
438910	Clinical Psychology	144	3321
438920	Counseling Psychology	9	188
438930	Experimental Psychology	196	4733
438940	Psychology, General	2443	57911
438950	Industrial and Organizational Psychology	15	372
438960	Social Psychology	46	1062
438970	OTHER Psychology	239	5345
449210	Anthropology and Archeology	351	6513
449220	Criminology	32	604
449290	Sociology	623	11669
456200	Area and Ethnic Studies	21	380
457710	Linguistics	43	933
459240	Geography	118	2869
459250	History of Science	6	142
459300	OTHER Social Sciences	197	4042
517210	Aerospace and related Engineering	201	4154
527250	Chemical Engineering	875	18487
537260	Civil Engineering	448	9996
547270	Computer and Systems Engineering	115	1987
547280	Electrical, electronics, and communications engineering	1486	29427
557330	Industrial engineering	91	2053
567350	Mechanical Engineering	822	17795
577220	Agricultural Engineering	92	1986
577240	Bioengineering and Biomedical Engineering	56	911
577290	Engineering Sciences, Mechanical and Physics	186	4046
577300	Environmental Engineering	12	244
577310	Engineering, General	129	2824
577340	Materials Engineering	169	3445
577360	Metallurgical Engineering	141	3427
577370	Mining and Minerals Engineering	21	444
577380	Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering	9	176
577390	Nuclear Engineering	64	1302
577400	Petroleum Engineering	14	308
577410	OTHER Engineering	3	90
57741D	OTHER Engineering (SED Taxonomy)	103	2274
616510	Accounting	21	318
616530	Business Administration and Management	65	1151
616550	Business and Managerial Economics	13	203
616590	OTHER Business Management/ Administrative Services	139	3299
627810	Audiology and Speech Pathology (non-Phd)	123	2202
627820	Health Services Administration (non-Phd)	1	6
627860	Medicine (non-Phd)	60	1374
627870	Nursing (4 Years Or Longer Program; non-Phd)	382	6577
627880	Pharmacy (non-Phd)	260	5136
627890	Physical Therapy & other rehab (non-Phd)	26	415
627900	Public Health, inc. Environment (non-Phd)	21	337
627910	OTHER Health/ Medical Sciences	242	4916
637030	Counselor Education and Guidance	1	15
637050	Elementary Teacher Education	57	1187
637060	Mathematics Teacher Education	34	755
637070	Physical Education & Coaching	48	907
637080	Pre-Elementary Teacher Education	3	80
637090	Science Teacher Education	67	1483
637100	Secondary Teacher Education	57	1268
637110	Special Education	23	521

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
637120	Social Science Teacher Education	16	297
637130	OTHER Education	162	3418
658620	OTHER Philosophy, Religion, Theology	247	5734
659100	Social Work	28	506
676580	Marketing Research	14	210
687600	English Language, Literature, and Letters	350	7355
687720	OTHER Foreign Languages & Literature	196	4099
688200	Liberal Arts and General Studies	171	3531
689260	History, OTHER	273	6183
689410	Dramatic Arts	14	287
689420	Fine Arts, All Fields	5	121
689430	Music, All Fields	39	842
696100	Architecture and Environmental Design	12	217
696610	Communications, General	17	270
696620	Journalism	18	388
696630	OTHER Communications	25	439
698000	Home Economics	38	676
698100	Law, Prelaw, Legal Studies	12	242
698300	Library Science	1	27
698500	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies	5	97
699010	Public Administration	5	122
699950	OTHER Fields (Not Listed)	103	2321
699990	Unknown/Not Applicable	533	11791
999999	Missing	514	8300

Variable:	**BAMEDP**
Description:	Field of Major for First Bachelor Degree Code (Recoded for public use)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Respondents reporting bachelor-level degree
SESTAT Variable:	J_ED_BA_MAJOR_ED_CAT_PUB
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		977	19883
19889S	Computer and Mathematical Sciences	2164	42155
22639S	Biological Sciences	4728	97081
29889S	Other Life & Related Sciences	1377	28548
318730	Chemistry, except Biochemistry	3673	79503
33878S	Physics and astronomy	2314	48991
39889S	Other Physical & Related Sciences	689	13134
41929S	Economics	829	17554
43899S	Psychology	3099	73114
44999S	Sociology & Anthropology	1006	18787
45939S	OTHER Social Sciences	1032	22799
527250	Chemical Engineering	875	18487
537260	Civil Engineering	448	9996
547280	Electrical, Electronics and Communications Engineering	1486	29427
567350	Mechanical Engineering	822	17795
58799S	Other Engineering	1406	29671
61999S	Management & Administration	238	4970
69999S	Other Non-Science & Engineering	3689	76353
999999	Missing	514	8300

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**BAMEDX ***
Description:	Field of Major for First Bachelor Degree (Reported code)
Question:	FIRST BACHELOR"S DEGREE: Using the EDUCATION CODES, select the relevant degree field code[s] and title[s]. [Response to Major field "Code"]
Domain:	Respondents reporting bachelor-level degree
SESTAT Variable:	J_ED_BA_MAJOR_ED_CAT_RPTD

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D07

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		977	19883
11671D	Computer/Information Sciences	285	4645
116730	Computer Science	2	17
128410	Applied Mathematics	188	3384
128420	Mathematics, General	1498	30335
128430	Operations Research	2	49
128440	Statistics	42	750
128450	OTHER Mathematical Sciences	147	2975
216050	Animal Sciences	244	5424
216060	Food Sciences and Technology	59	1058
216070	Plant Sciences	345	7255
216080	OTHER Agricultural Sciences	236	5012
226310	Biochemistry and Biophysics	622	12707
226320	Biology, General	2476	50453
226330	Botany	185	3919
226340	Cell and Molecular Biology	161	3098
226350	Ecology	64	1245
226360	Genetics, Animal and Plant	47	960
226370	Microbiology	368	7435
226380	Nutritional Science	68	1281
226390	Pharmacology, Human and Animal	6	138
226400	Physiology, Human and Animal	61	1273
226410	Zoology, General	670	14573
226420	OTHER Biological Sciences	248	4631
236800	Environmental Science Studies	69	1455
236810	Forestry Services	176	3713
318730	Chemistry, except Biochemistry	3673	79503
328720	Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology	66	1102
328750	Geology	312	5989
328760	OTHER Geological Sciences	256	4950
328770	Oceanography	18	348
338710	Astronomy and Astrophysics	58	1111
338780	Physics	2256	47880
34879D	OTHER Physical Sciences (SED Taxonomy)	37	745
416010	Agricultural Economics	57	1085
419230	Economics	772	16469
429020	Public Policy Studies	5	59
429270	International Relations	75	1558
429280	Political Science and Government	567	12816
437040	Educational Psychology	7	181
438910	Clinical Psychology	144	3321
438920	Counseling Psychology	9	188
438930	Experimental Psychology	196	4733
438940	Psychology, General	2443	57911
438950	Industrial and Organizational Psychology	15	372
438960	Social Psychology	46	1062
438970	OTHER Psychology	235	5248
449210	Anthropology and Archeology	351	6513

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
449220	Criminology	32	604
449290	Sociology	623	11669
456200	Area and Ethnic Studies	21	380
457710	Linguistics	43	933
459240	Geography	118	2869
459250	History of Science	6	142
459300	OTHER Social Sciences	201	4140
517210	Aerospace and related Engineering	201	4154
527250	Chemical Engineering	875	18487
537260	Civil Engineering	448	9996
547270	Computer and Systems Engineering	115	1987
547280	Electrical, electronics, and communications engineering	1486	29427
557330	Industrial engineering	91	2053
567350	Mechanical Engineering	822	17795
577220	Agricultural Engineering	92	1986
577240	Bioengineering and Biomedical Engineering	56	911
577290	Engineering Sciences, Mechanical and Physics	186	4046
577300	Environmental Engineering	12	244
577310	Engineering, General	129	2824
577340	Materials Engineering	169	3445
577360	Metallurgical Engineering	141	3427
577370	Mining and Minerals Engineering	21	444
577380	Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering	9	176
577390	Nuclear Engineering	64	1302
577400	Petroleum Engineering	14	308
577410	OTHER Engineering	3	90
57741D	OTHER Engineering (SED Taxonomy)	103	2274
616510	Accounting	21	318
616530	Business Administration and Management	65	1151
616550	Business and Managerial Economics	13	203
616590	OTHER Business Management/ Administrative Services	139	3299
627810	Audiology and Speech Pathology (non-Phd)	123	2202
627820	Health Services Administration (non-Phd)	1	6
627860	Medicine (non-Phd)	60	1374
627870	Nursing (4 Years Or Longer Program; non-Phd)	382	6577
627880	Pharmacy (non-Phd)	260	5136
627890	Physical Therapy & other rehab (non-Phd)	26	415
627900	Public Health, inc. Environment (non-Phd)	21	337
627910	OTHER Health/ Medical Sciences	242	4916
637030	Counselor Education and Guidance	1	15
637050	Elementary Teacher Education	57	1187
637060	Mathematics Teacher Education	34	755
637070	Physical Education & Coaching	48	907
637080	Pre-Elementary Teacher Education	3	80
637090	Science Teacher Education	67	1483
637100	Secondary Teacher Education	57	1268
637110	Special Education	23	521
637120	Social Science Teacher Education	16	297
637130	OTHER Education	162	3418
658620	OTHER Philosophy, Religion, Theology	247	5734
659100	Social Work	28	506
676580	Marketing Research	14	210
687600	English Language, Literature, and Letters	350	7355
687720	OTHER Foreign Languages & Literature	196	4099
688200	Liberal Arts and General Studies	171	3531
689260	History, OTHER	273	6183
689410	Dramatic Arts	14	287
689420	Fine Arts, All Fields	5	121
689430	Music, All Fields	39	842
696100	Architecture and Environmental Design	12	217
696610	Communications, General	17	270

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
696620	Journalism	18	388
696630	OTHER Communications	25	439
698000	Home Economics	38	676
698100	Law, Prelaw, Legal Studies	12	242
698300	Library Science	1	27
698500	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies	5	97
699010	Public Administration	5	122
699950	OTHER Fields (Not Listed)	103	2321
699990	Unknown/Not Applicable	533	11791
999999	Missing	514	8300

Variable:	**BAMEMG**
Description:	Field of Major for First Bachelor Degree (Major group)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Respondents reporting bachelor-level degree
SESTAT Variable:	J_ED_BA_MAJOR_ED_GROUP_MAJOR
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		977	19883
1	Computer and Math Sciences	2164	42155
2	Life and Related Sciences	6105	125629
3	Physical and related sciences	6676	141628
4	Social and Related Sciences	5966	132255
5	Engineering	5037	105376
6	Non-S&E degrees	3927	81323
9	Missing	514	8300

Variable:	**BAMENG ***
Description:	Field of Major for First Bachelor Degree (Minor group)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Respondents reporting bachelor-level degree
SESTAT Variable:	J_ED_BA_MAJOR_ED_GROUP_MINOR
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		977	19883
11	Computer and information sciences	287	4662
12	Mathematical sciences	1877	37493
21	Agricultural and food sciences	884	18750
22	Biological sciences	4976	101711
23	Environmental life sciences	245	5168
31	Chemistry, except biochemistry	3673	79503
32	Earth science, geology and oceanography	652	12389
33	Physics and astronomy	2314	48991
34	Other physical sciences	37	745
41	Economics	829	17554
42	Political and related sciences	647	14433
43	Psychology	3095	73017
44	Sociology and anthropology	1006	18787
45	Other social sciences	389	8463
51	Aerospace and related engineering	201	4154

* Indicates Restricted-Use

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
52	Chemical Engineering	875	18487
53	Civil and architectural engineering	448	9996
54	Electrical and related engineering	1601	31414
55	Industrial engineering	91	2053
56	Mechanical engineering	822	17795
57	Other engineering	999	21477
61	Management and administration	238	4970
62	Health and related	1115	20963
63	Teaching - (except S&E and postsecondary)	468	9932
65	Social service and related	275	6240
67	Sales and marketing	14	210
68	Art, Humanities and Related	1048	22417
69	Other non-S&E	769	16590
99	Missing	514	8300

Variable:	**BAMN ***
Description:	Month of First Bachelor Degree
Question:	FIRST BACHELOR"S DEGREE: In what month and year was this degree awarded? [Response to "Month"]
Domain:	Respondents reporting bachelor-level degree
SESTAT Variable:	J_ED_BA_DEGREE_AWARD_MO
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D05.MM	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
.	NAP	977	19883
1	January	715	15302
2	February	474	10462
3	March	448	9318
4	April	385	8296
5	May	7890	153054
6	June	11403	241620
7	July	1000	22419
8	August	1444	30171
9	September	399	8617
10	October	105	2359
11	November	78	1677
12	December	1598	30908
99	Missing	4450	102463

Variable:	**BAPBPR ***
Description:	Indicator of Public/Private Status of School Awarding First Bachelor Degree
Question:	Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.
Domain:	Respondents reporting bachelor-level degree
SESTAT Variable:	J_ED_BA_SCHOOL_PUBLIC_OR_PRIVTE
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		8874	172984
1	Publicly controlled	10981	231153
2	Privately controlled	8441	184249
M	Missing	3070	68163

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**BARGN ***
Description:	Location of School Awarding First Bachelor Degree (Region code)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Respondents reporting bachelor-level degree
SESTAT Variable:	J_ED_BA_SCHOOL_REGION
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		977	19883
M	Missing	78	1379
01	New England	2544	54099
02	Middle Atlantic	5002	109779
03	East North Central	4633	102094
04	West North Central	2073	46799
05	South Atlantic	3083	60585
06	East South Central	1031	20390
07	West South Central	1862	36489
08	Mountain	1389	28614
09	Pacific	4027	72698
10	Europe	508	11216
20	Asia	3426	76390
30	North America	265	5870
31	Central America	54	1097
33	Caribbean	24	543
37	South America	135	2917
40	Africa	207	4570
50	Oceania	48	1137

Variable:	**BARGNP ***
Description:	Location of School Awarding First Bachelor Degree (Region code, recoded for public use)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Respondents reporting bachelor-level degree
SESTAT Variable:	J_ED_BA_SCHOOL_REGION_PUB
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		977	19883
M	Missing	78	1379
01	New England	2544	54099
02	Middle Atlantic	5002	109779
03	East North Central	4633	102094
04	West North Central	2073	46799
05	South Atlantic	3083	60585
06	East South Central	1031	20390
07	West South Central	1862	36489
08	Mountain	1389	28614
09	Pacific	4027	72698
60	Non-U.S.	4667	103739

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **BAST ***

Description: Location of School Awarding First Bachelor Degree (Reported state code)

Question: Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.

Domain: Respondents reporting bachelor-level degree

SESTAT Variable: J_ED_BA_SCHOOL_ST_CTRY_CD

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		977	19883
001	Alabama	273	4865
002	Alaska	10	144
004	Arizona	195	3684
005	Arkansas	130	2709
006	California	2963	55833
008	Colorado	442	9175
009	Connecticut	391	8675
010	Delaware	92	1914
011	District of Columbia	223	3622
012	Florida	522	10295
013	Georgia	430	7831
015	Hawaii	102	828
016	Idaho	88	1878
017	Illinois	1194	26104
018	Indiana	688	15147
019	Iowa	407	9327
020	Kansas	256	5834
021	Kentucky	224	5078
022	Louisiana	348	6190
023	Maine	133	3076
024	Maryland	428	8398
025	Massachusetts	1578	32447
026	Michigan	1005	21785
027	Minnesota	594	13393
028	Mississippi	169	3009
029	Missouri	467	10302
030	Montana	94	2027
031	Nebraska	185	4247
032	Nevada	23	394
033	New Hampshire	129	3053
034	New Jersey	533	11203
035	New Mexico	164	2753
036	New York	2807	61713
037	North Carolina	594	12127
038	North Dakota	73	1565
039	Ohio	1178	26238
040	Oklahoma	253	4995
041	Oregon	267	5836
042	Pennsylvania	1662	36863
044	Rhode Island	229	4838
045	South Carolina	188	3914
046	South Dakota	91	2131
047	Tennessee	365	7438
048	Texas	1131	22595
049	Utah	332	7623
050	Vermont	84	2010
051	Virginia	495	9978
053	Washington	397	8285

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
054	West Virginia	111	2506
055	Wisconsin	568	12819
056	Wyoming	51	1081
072	Puerto Rico	288	1771
100	Albania	1	27
102	Austria	5	126
103	Belgium	19	399
104	Bulgaria	7	177
105	Czechoslovakia	1	15
106	Denmark	2	36
108	Finland	5	113
109	France	28	551
110	Germany, not specified	39	918
111	West Germany	3	58
116	Greece	54	1258
117	Hungary	16	401
118	Iceland	1	27
119	Ireland	21	440
120	Italy	20	432
126	Netherlands	13	210
127	Norway	7	184
128	Poland	14	280
129	Portugal	3	77
132	Romania	20	467
134	Spain	15	333
136	Sweden	5	131
137	Switzerland	7	163
138	United Kingdom, not specified	26	507
139	England	88	2089
140	Scotland	9	195
141	Wales	2	64
142	Northern Ireland	3	65
147	Yugoslavia	17	343
156	Serbia-Montenegro	8	166
158	Macedonia	1	14
160	Croatia	3	53
180	USSR	5	137
184	Lithuania	1	25
185	Moldova	1	11
186	Belarus (Byelarus)	1	17
187	Russia	33	631
189	Armenia	2	28
192	Uzbekistan	1	24
193	Ukraine	1	23
200	Afghanistan	4	113
201	Bahrain	1	18
202	Bangladesh	34	881
205	Myanmar (formerly Burma)	2	21
207	China	1114	25287
209	Hong Kong	39	882
210	India	884	20314
211	Indonesia	9	199
212	Iran	87	2008
213	Iraq	8	240
214	Israel	53	1191
215	Japan	52	1139
216	Jordan	12	245
217	Korea, not specified	1	31
218	South Korea	157	2962
220	Kuwait	3	65
222	Lebanon	33	804

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
224	Malaysia	1	25
227	Nepal	5	132
229	Pakistan	32	670
231	Philippines	59	978
233	Saudi Arabia	2	45
234	Singapore	3	60
236	Sri Lanka	29	737
237	Syria	3	76
238	Taiwan	707	15351
239	Thailand	14	239
240	Turkey	74	1577
242	Vietnam	4	98
301	Canada	265	5870
311	Costa Rica	4	98
313	Guatemala	3	78
315	Mexico	44	835
316	Nicaragua	2	54
317	Panama	1	32
339	Dominican Republic	5	85
342	Haiti	3	71
343	Jamaica	9	236
351	Trinidad and Tobago	6	124
353	Caribbean, not specified	1	28
375	Argentina	35	759
376	Bolivia	2	41
377	Brazil	29	667
378	Chile	14	315
379	Colombia	17	367
383	Guyana	2	54
385	Peru	19	389
387	Uruguay	4	79
388	Venezuela	13	246
400	Algeria	6	138
408	Cameroon	1	13
415	Egypt	96	2053
417	Ethiopia	13	376
421	Ghana	19	411
425	Ivory Coast	1	31
427	Kenya	8	175
429	Liberia	2	48
430	Libya	2	59
431	Madagascar	2	45
436	Morocco	5	78
440	Nigeria	19	440
442	Rwanda	1	24
444	Senegal	1	23
447	Sierra Leone	1	22
449	South Africa	19	401
451	Sudan	3	87
453	Tanzania	3	62
454	Togo	1	25
456	Tunisia	2	42
457	Uganda	1	4
459	Zaire	1	13
501	Australia	34	859
514	New Zealand	14	278
999	Missing	78	1379

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**BAYR ***
Description:	Year of First Bachelor Degree
Question:	FIRST BACHELOR"S DEGREE: In what month and year was this degree awarded? [Response to "Year"]
Domain:	Respondents reporting bachelor-level degree
SESTAT Variable:	J_ED_BA_DEGREE_AWARD_YR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D05.YY

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
.	NAP	977	19883
1942		1	24
1943		1	5
1944		7	139
1945		15	314
1946		35	736
1947		57	1244
1948		132	2914
1949		169	3711
1950		243	5383
1951		245	5568
1952		261	6023
1953		237	5597
1954		264	6498
1955		241	5895
1956		283	6786
1957		308	7627
1958		389	9336
1959		408	9758
1960		446	11061
1961		480	12047
1962		567	13735
1963		648	15500
1964		750	18330
1965		740	17265
1966		782	18258
1967		757	16979
1968		813	18238
1969		837	18062
1970		900	19506
1971		789	17408
1972		826	18382
1973		802	17517
1974		876	19151
1975		847	17651
1976		816	17151
1977		808	16852
1978		894	18088
1979		797	16028
1980		840	16850
1981		824	16518
1982		1168	24536
1983		887	17744
1984		912	17979
1985		949	18313
1986		916	17624
1987		828	15005
1988		810	14246

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1989		806	14421
1990		820	13688
1991		729	12448
1992		645	10180
1993		415	6659
1994		259	3945
1995		86	1377
1996		23	343
1997		1	20

Variable:	**BIRDAY ***
Description:	Birth Date: Day
Question:	What is your birthdate? [Day portion of response]
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	U_DEM_BIRTH_DATE_DAY
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F12.DD	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1		1078	22630
2		1072	22273
3		1003	21479
4		996	21263
5		1038	21737
6		1045	22198
7		1059	21993
8		1014	21333
9		982	20213
10		1062	22582
11		1057	22146
12		977	20502
13		1051	21277
14		1097	22711
15		1047	21306
16		1024	21207
17		1015	21123
18		1078	22357
19		1020	21184
20		1068	22598
21		1073	22606
22		975	20328
23		976	20600
24		949	19590
25		1044	22073
26		965	20617
27		1012	21240
28		1074	22671
29		951	20280
30		968	20147
31		596	12284

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **BIRMN ***

Description: Birth Date: Month

Question: In what month and year were you born? [Month portion of response]

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: U_DEM_BIRTH_DATE_MO

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F12.MM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	January	2516	52113
2	February	2272	47577
3	March	2670	55759
4	April	2423	51604
5	May	2629	54996
6	June	2520	53377
7	July	2737	57298
8	August	2733	56965
9	September	2824	59328
10	October	2860	59787
11	November	2634	54537
12	December	2548	53209

Variable: **BIRYR ***

Description: Birth Date: Year

Question: In what month and year were you born? [Year portion of response]

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: U_DEM_BIRTH_DATE_YR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F12.YY

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1925		155	3455
1926		204	4406
1927		228	4949
1928		248	5725
1929		243	5414
1930		296	6917
1931		287	6826
1932		276	6537
1933		298	7074
1934		299	7254
1935		356	8509
1936		388	9523
1937		415	9980
1938		505	12429
1939		534	12780
1940		616	14510
1941		672	16417
1942		794	19140
1943		837	19148
1944		763	17144
1945		752	16850
1946		890	19719
1947		932	20359
1948		870	18861

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1949		861	19072
1950		826	18287
1951		850	18571
1952		927	19601
1953		920	19493
1954		876	18151
1955		905	18872
1956		978	19991
1957		897	18448
1958		880	17715
1959		934	18533
1960		864	17306
1961		931	17827
1962		906	18003
1963		958	18800
1964		918	17043
1965		820	15180
1966		810	14594
1967		777	13362
1968		750	12718
1969		663	10989
1970		593	9748
1971		353	5510
1972		214	3331
1973		74	1178
1974		20	231
1975		3	68

Variable:	**BIRYRP ***
Description:	Year, Date of Birth Public Use
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	U_DEM_BIRTH_DATE_YR_PUB
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F12.YY	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1925	1929 or earlier	1078	23949
1930	1930 to 1934	1456	34608
1935	1935 to 1939	2198	53220
1940	1940 to 1944	3682	86360
1945	1945 to 1949	4305	94861
1950	1950 to 1954	4399	94103
1955	1955 to 1959	4594	93559
1960	1960 to 1964	4577	88980
1965	1965 to 1969	3820	66843
1970	1970 or later	1257	20066

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**BLACK ***	
Description:	Black or African-American racial background indicator	
Question:	What is your racial background? Mark [X] one or more. [Marked Black or African-American]	
Domain:	All respondents	
SESTAT Variable:	U_DEM_RACE_BLACK	
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F11.4		

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
N	No (Left box blank)	29589	639509
Y	Yes (Marked box)	1777	17040

Variable:	**BOOKS ***	
Description:	Number of Books or Monographs (co)authored Accepted for Publication.	
Question:	Since April [reference year], how many books or monographs that you have authored or co-authored have been published or accepted for publication? <p> 2001 survey reference year=1995	
Domain:	All respondents, except for those who never worked	
SESTAT Variable:	F_JOB_BOOKS_PUBLISHED	
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): C01.3		

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
0		25497	532935
1		3291	68068
2		1278	27088
3		535	11673
4		236	5175
5		185	4069
6		103	2347
7		39	876
8		32	705
9		15	308
10		53	1175
11		5	129
12		12	223
13		7	164
14		6	124
15		7	163
16		7	144
17		1	25
18		2	50
19		1	23
20		12	272
21		1	26
25		2	28
29		2	33
30		2	10
38		1	28
40		2	32
44		1	17
67		1	30
96	More than 95	4	88
98	Logical Skip	26	518

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**BSDGN ***
Description:	Number Of Bachelors Or Higher Degrees
Question:	How many college or university degrees do you have at the bachelor"s level or higher?
Domain:	All respondents [NSRCG only]
SESTAT Variable:	J_ED_BA_AND_ABOVE_DEGREE_NBR
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): N/A	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
.	NAP	31366	656549

Variable:	**BTHRGN ***
Description:	Region Code, Place of Birth
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	U_DEM_BIRTH_PLACE_REGION
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
01	New England	1513	34095
02	Middle Atlantic	5961	132644
03	East North Central	4695	103120
04	West North Central	2178	49011
05	South Atlantic	2603	51681
06	East South Central	1022	20136
07	West South Central	1796	34850
08	Mountain	1106	22587
09	Pacific	3353	57035
10	Europe	1321	26921
20	Asia	4581	99044
30	North America	318	6537
31	Central America	114	2369
33	Caribbean	149	2814
37	South America	258	5061
40	Africa	352	7620
50	Oceania	43	970
55	Other	3	54

Variable:	**BTHST ***
Description:	State/Country Code, Place of Birth
Question:	Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	U_DEM_BIRTH_PLACE_ST_CNTRY_CD
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
001	Alabama	254	4360
002	Alaska	32	574

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
004	Arizona	159	2955
005	Arkansas	156	3125
006	California	2171	40190
008	Colorado	281	5781
009	Connecticut	371	8427
010	Delaware	76	1641
011	District of Columbia	398	8056
012	Florida	370	7289
013	Georgia	333	6200
015	Hawaii	209	1726
016	Idaho	115	2588
017	Illinois	1540	34016
018	Indiana	472	10477
019	Iowa	373	8563
020	Kansas	286	6215
021	Kentucky	264	5965
022	Louisiana	324	5771
023	Maine	93	2036
024	Maryland	369	7559
025	Massachusetts	852	19195
026	Michigan	950	20292
027	Minnesota	555	12296
028	Mississippi	199	3473
029	Missouri	504	11371
030	Montana	111	2492
031	Nebraska	226	5167
032	Nevada	24	431
033	New Hampshire	51	1145
034	New Jersey	879	19713
035	New Mexico	143	2138
036	New York	3446	76251
037	North Carolina	357	6781
038	North Dakota	116	2589
039	Ohio	1184	26101
040	Oklahoma	301	5873
041	Oregon	201	4544
042	Pennsylvania	1636	36680
044	Rhode Island	109	2472
045	South Carolina	193	3763
046	South Dakota	118	2810
047	Tennessee	305	6337
048	Texas	1015	20081
049	Utah	211	4795
050	Vermont	37	820
051	Virginia	377	7486
053	Washington	346	7276
054	West Virginia	130	2907
055	Wisconsin	549	12233
056	Wyoming	62	1409
060	American Samoa	4	16
066	Guam	6	70
069	Northern Mariana Islands	1	15
072	Puerto Rico	345	2115
078	U.S. Virgin Islands	15	114
096	U.S. Territory, not specified	23	394
100	Albania	1	27
102	Austria	29	613
103	Belgium	31	618
104	Bulgaria	21	484
105	Czechoslovakia	26	573
106	Denmark	13	317

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
108	Finland	12	238
109	France	51	958
110	Germany, not specified	193	3872
111	West Germany	85	1539
116	Greece	87	1939
117	Hungary	47	1100
118	Iceland	2	49
119	Ireland	20	434
120	Italy	54	1155
122	Liechtenstein	1	5
124	Malta	2	15
126	Netherlands	36	716
127	Norway	10	260
128	Poland	71	1361
129	Portugal	9	190
132	Romania	49	1081
134	Spain	47	957
136	Sweden	20	443
137	Switzerland	19	372
138	United Kingdom, not specified	17	290
139	England	163	3128
140	Scotland	23	445
141	Wales	6	142
142	Northern Ireland	6	112
147	Yugoslavia	53	1121
150	Eastern Europe, not specified	12	300
180	USSR	103	2059
187	Russia	2	8
200	Afghanistan	9	221
202	Bangladesh	1	27
205	Myanmar (formerly Burma)	11	201
206	Cambodia	2	46
207	China	1580	35102
208	Cyprus	19	467
209	Hong Kong	150	3177
210	India	1013	23016
211	Indonesia	23	491
212	Iran	205	4429
213	Iraq	21	518
214	Israel	53	1018
215	Japan	128	2550
216	Jordan	20	457
217	Korea, not specified	127	2248
218	South Korea	124	2370
220	Kuwait	8	182
221	Laos	1	3
222	Lebanon	62	1374
223	Macao	7	148
224	Malaysia	33	705
225	Maldives	1	19
227	Nepal	15	346
229	Pakistan	77	1824
231	Philippines	87	1397
233	Saudi Arabia	8	156
234	Singapore	13	212
236	Sri Lanka	39	984
237	Syria	17	352
238	Taiwan	522	10996
239	Thailand	26	470
240	Turkey	87	1855
242	Vietnam	61	1031

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
245	Yemen, Unified (1991 and after)	4	59
247	East Asia, not specified	2	41
253	Palestine, not specified	25	550
300	Bermuda	5	53
301	Canada	313	6484
310	Belize	2	54
311	Costa Rica	9	193
312	El Salvador	6	123
313	Guatemala	13	253
314	Honduras	1	20
315	Mexico	68	1403
316	Nicaragua	7	153
317	Panama	8	170
333	Bahamas	1	28
334	Barbados	2	44
337	Cuba	55	985
339	Dominican Republic	10	185
342	Haiti	11	168
343	Jamaica	33	614
346	Netherlands Antilles	2	43
351	Trinidad and Tobago	20	432
353	Caribbean, not specified	12	268
358	West Indies, not specified	3	47
375	Argentina	56	1145
376	Bolivia	12	256
377	Brazil	43	892
378	Chile	27	562
379	Colombia	39	747
380	Ecuador	5	42
383	Guyana	13	244
384	Paraguay	2	53
385	Peru	29	603
386	Surinam	1	27
387	Uruguay	8	135
388	Venezuela	23	355
400	Algeria	9	201
401	Angola	1	23
403	Benin (formerly Dahomey)	1	25
404	Botswana	1	31
408	Cameroon	9	186
415	Egypt	101	2117
417	Ethiopia	26	620
420	Gambia	2	61
421	Ghana	30	629
423	Guinea	1	27
425	Ivory Coast	1	31
427	Kenya	22	471
429	Liberia	8	101
430	Libya	7	159
431	Madagascar	2	45
432	Malawi	1	19
433	Mali	1	27
436	Morocco	8	137
440	Nigeria	44	1060
442	Rwanda	1	24
447	Sierra Leone	3	67
448	Somalia	1	28
449	South Africa	28	563
451	Sudan	8	205
453	Tanzania	5	97
456	Tunisia	6	142

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
457	Uganda	3	99
459	Zaire	1	13
460	Zambia	3	63
461	Zimbabwe	7	72
462	Africa, not specified	11	275
501	Australia	29	690
509	Kiribati	1	27
514	New Zealand	11	209
518	Papua New Guinea	2	44
555	Abroad, not specified	3	54

Variable:	**BTHUS**
Description:	Place of Birth (Recoded for public use)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	U_DEM_BIRTH_PLACE_REGION_US_NONUS
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
N	Non-U.S.	7139	151390
Y	U.S.	24227	505159

Variable:	**CARNEG ***
Description:	Carnegie Class for Employer
Question:	Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.
Domain:	Has bachelor or higher degree [for respondents to NSRCG only]
SESTAT Variable:	E_JOB_EMPLR_EDUC_INST_CARNEGIE_CLS
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): N/A	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	18868	401931
M	Missing	905	18105
11	Research University I	4942	101082
12	Research University II	840	18181
13	Doctorate Granting I	576	12095
14	Doctorate Granting II	736	14896
21	Comprehensive I	2152	41939
22	Comprehensive II	174	3685
31	Liberal Arts I	469	9819
32	Liberal Arts II	463	9072
40	Two-year institutions	459	9359
51	Theological seminaries, bible colleges	9	196
52	Medical schools and medical centers	589	12533
53	Other separate health professional schools	29	595
54	Schools of engineering and technology	49	984
55	Schools of business management	25	507
56	Schools of art, music, and design	11	195
57	Schools of law	1	19
58	Teachers colleges	2	21
59	Other specialized institutions	66	1312
60	Indian Tribal Institutions	1	25

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**CCAFDG**
Description:	College Courses After Completing Most Recent Degree
Question:	Between completing your most recent degree and the week of April 15, [survey year], did you take any college or university courses?
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	N_ED_SINCE_MR_ENROLL_IND

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D01

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
N	No	29727	623449
Y	Yes	1639	33100

Variable:	**CCEP**
Description:	School Related Costs Paid by Employer
Question:	Were ANY of your school-related costs for taking college or university courses during this time paid for by an employer?
Domain:	Took courses/enrolled in college/university between April 1999 and April 2001 [for respondents to NSCG and SDR surveys]
SESTAT Variable:	N_ED_MR_EMP_ASSISTANCE

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D09

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	29727	623449
N	No	915	18571
Y	Yes	724	14529

Variable:	**CH1217 ***
Description:	Number of Children: Aged 12-17
Question:	How many of these children living with you as part of your family were - [Response to "aged 12 - 17"]
Domain:	Living with children on April 15
SESTAT Variable:	W_DEM_CHILDREN_NBR_12_17

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F05.4

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
0		9138	187313
1		3817	83328
2		1375	30118
3		148	3144
4		13	255
5		1	32
98	Logical Skip	16874	352359

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **CH1217IN**

Description: Children Indicator: Aged 12-17 (Recoded for public use)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: W_DEM_CHILDREN_IND_12_17

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	16874	352359
N	No	9138	187313
Y	Yes	5354	116877

Variable: **CH1217P ***

Description: Number of Children: Aged 12-17 (Recoded for public use)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Living with children on April 15

SESTAT Variable: W_DEM_CHILDREN_NBR_12_17_PUB

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F05.4

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
0	No children in this age category	9138	187313
1	1 child	3817	83328
2	2 children	1375	30118
3	3 children	148	3144
4	4 or more children	14	287
98	Logical Skip	16874	352359

Variable: **CH18 ***

Description: Number of Children: Aged 18 or Older

Question: How many of these children living with you as part of your family were - [Response to "aged 18 or older"]

Domain: Living with children on April 15

SESTAT Variable: W_DEM_CHILDREN_NBR_18

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F05.5

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
0		11643	242005
1		2287	50078
2		489	10419
3		60	1339
4		9	248
5		3	79
6		1	23
98	Logical Skip	16874	352359

* Indicates Restricted-Use

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **CH18IN**

Description: Children Indicator: Aged 18 or Older (Recoded for public use)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: W_DEM_CHILDREN_IND_18

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	16874	352359
N	No	11643	242005
Y	Yes	2849	62185

Variable: **CH18PB ***

Description: Number of Children: Aged 18 or Older (Recoded for public use)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Living with children on April 15

SESTAT Variable: W_DEM_CHILDREN_NBR_18_PUB

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F05.5

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
0	No children in this age category	11643	242005
1	1 child	2287	50078
2	2 children	489	10419
3	3 children	60	1339
4	4 or more children	13	350
98	Logical Skip	16874	352359

Variable: **CH25 ***

Description: Number of Children: Aged 2-5

Question: How many of these children living with you as part of your family were - [Response to "aged 2 - 5"]

Domain: Living with children on April 15

SESTAT Variable: W_DEM_CHILDREN_NBR_2_5

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F05.2

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
0		10165	216991
1		3604	72680
2		694	13962
3		27	527
4		2	29
98	Logical Skip	16874	352359

* Indicates Restricted-Use

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**CH25IN**
Description:	Children Indicator: Aged 2-5 (Recoded for public use)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	W_DEM_CHILDREN_IND_2_5
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	16874	352359
N	No	10165	216991
Y	Yes	4327	87199

Variable:	**CH25PB ***
Description:	Number of Children: Aged 2-5 (Recoded for public use)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Living with children on April 15
SESTAT Variable:	W_DEM_CHILDREN_NBR_2_5_PUB
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F05.2	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
0	No children in this age category	10165	216991
1	1 child	3604	72680
2	2 children	694	13962
3	3 children	27	527
4	4 or more children	2	29
98	Logical Skip	16874	352359

Variable:	**CH6 ***
Description:	Number of Children: Under Age 6
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Living with children on April 15
SESTAT Variable:	W_DEM_CHILDREN_NBR_UNDER_6
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
0		8663	188321
1		4012	80115
2		1656	32617
3		149	2923
4		10	168
5		1	25
7		1	21
98	Logical Skip	16874	352359

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **CH611 ***

Description: Number of Children: Aged 6-11

Question: How many of these children living with you as part of your family were - [Response to "aged 6 - 11"]

Domain: Living with children on April 15

SESTAT Variable: W_DEM_CHILDREN_NBR_6_11

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F05.3

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
0		8628	180365
1		4182	88591
2		1523	31805
3		147	3192
4		10	203
7		1	8
9		1	27
98	Logical Skip	16874	352359

Variable: **CH611IN**

Description: Children Indicator: Aged 6-11 (Recoded for public use)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: W_DEM_CHILDREN_IND_6_11

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	16874	352359
N	No	8628	180365
Y	Yes	5864	123825

Variable: **CH611PB ***

Description: Number of Children: Aged 6-11 (Recoded for public use)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Living with children on April 15

SESTAT Variable: W_DEM_CHILDREN_NBR_6_11_PUB

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F05.3

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
0	No children in this age category	8628	180365
1	1 child	4182	88591
2	2 children	1523	31805
3	3 children	147	3192
4	4 or more children	12	237
98	Logical Skip	16874	352359

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **CH6IN**

Description: Children Indicator: Under Age 6 (Recoded for public use)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: W_DEM_CHILDREN_IND_UNDER_6

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	16874	352359
N	No	8663	188321
Y	Yes	5829	115869

Variable: **CH6PB ***

Description: Number of Children: Aged Under 6 (Recoded for public use)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Living with children on April 15

SESTAT Variable: W_DEM_CHILDREN_NBR_UNDER_6_PUB

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
0	No children in this age category	8663	188321
1	1 child	4012	80115
2	2 children	1656	32617
3	3 children	149	2923
4	4 or more children	12	214
98	Logical Skip	16874	352359

Variable: **CHCHG ***

Description: Reasons for Changing Employers/Occupations Between April [2 Years Prior to Survey Year] and April [Survey Y

Question: The wording of this question differs across survey years. Please consult the section below labeled "Quality and other technical information for this item:"

Domain: Changed employer and/or job between April 15, 1999 and April 15, 2001 [for respondents to NSCG and SDR surveys]

SESTAT Variable: D_JOB_CHG_REAS_CAREER_CHG

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): B03.4

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	24525	523089
N	No	4500	87500
Y	Yes	2341	45960

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**CHCON ***
Description:	Reasons for Changing Employers/Occupations Between April [2 Years Prior to Survey Year] and April [Survey Ye
Question:	Did these factors influence your decision to change employers or occupations between April [of 2 years ago] and the current survey date? [Marked "Working conditions [hours, equipment, working environment]"]
Domain:	Changed employer and/or job between April 15, 1999 and April 15, 2001 [for respondents to NSCG and SDR surveys]
SESTAT Variable:	D_JOB_CHG_REAS_WRKNG_CONDS
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): B03.2	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	24525	523089
N	No	4487	88126
Y	Yes	2354	45334

Variable:	**CHFAM ***
Description:	Reasons for Changing Employers/Occupations Between April [2 Years Prior to Survey Year] and April [Survey Ye
Question:	The wording of this question differs across survey years. Please consult the section below labeled "Quality and other technical information for this item:"
Domain:	Changed employer and/or job between April 15, 1999 and April 15, 2001 [for respondents to NSCG and SDR surveys]
SESTAT Variable:	D_JOB_CHG_REAS_FAMILY
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): B03.5	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	24525	523089
N	No	5942	116902
Y	Yes	899	16558

Variable:	**CHLAY ***
Description:	Reasons for Changing Employers/Occupations Between April [2 Years Prior to Survey Year] and April [Survey Ye
Question:	The wording of this question differs across survey years. Please consult the section below labeled "Quality and other technical information for this item:"
Domain:	Changed employer and/or job between April 15, 1999 and April 15, 2001 [for respondents to NSCG and SDR surveys]
SESTAT Variable:	D_JOB_CHG_REAS_LAID_OFF
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): B03.7	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	24525	523089
N	No	5592	108514
Y	Yes	1249	24946

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**CHLOC ***
Description:	Reasons for Changing Employers/Occupations Between April [2 Years Prior to Survey Year] and April [Survey Ye
Question:	The wording of this question differs across survey years. Please consult the section below labeled "Quality and other technical information for this item:"
Domain:	Changed employer and/or job between April 15, 1999 and April 15, 2001 [for respondents to NSCG and SDR surveys]
SESTAT Variable:	D_JOB_CHG_REAS_LOCATN

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): B03.3

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	24525	523089
N	No	5071	100035
Y	Yes	1770	33425

Variable:	**CHLVIN ***
Description:	Lived with Children
Question:	During the week of April 15, did you have any children living with you as part of your family?
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	W_DEM_CHILDREN_IN_HOUSEHOLD

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F04

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
N	No	16874	352359
Y	Yes	14492	304190

Variable:	**CHOT ***
Description:	Reasons for Changing Employers/Occupations Between April [2 Years Prior to Survey Year] and April [Survey Ye
Question:	The wording of this question differs across survey years. Please consult the section below labeled "Quality and other technical information for this item:"
Domain:	Changed employer and/or job between April 15, 1999 and April 15, 2001 [for respondents to NSCG and SDR surveys]
SESTAT Variable:	D_JOB_CHG_REAS_OTHR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): B03.9

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	24525	523089
N	No	6697	130502
Y	Yes	144	2958

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**CHPAY ***
Description:	Reasons for Changing Employers/Occupations Between April [2 Years Prior to Survey Year] and April [Survey Ye
Question:	Did these factors influence your decision to change employers or occupations between April [of 2 years ago] and the current survey date? [Marked "Pay, promotion opportunities"]
Domain:	Did not have same employer and same occupation [for respondents to NSCG and SDR surveys]
SESTAT Variable:	D_JOB_CHG_REAS_PAY_OR_PROMOT

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): B03.1

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	24525	523089
N	No	2811	55251
Y	Yes	4030	78209

Variable:	**CHRET ***
Description:	Reasons for Changing Employers/Occupations Between April [2 Years Prior to Survey Year] and April [Survey Ye
Question:	Did these factors influence your decision to change employers or occupations between April [of 2 years ago] and the current survey date? [Marked "Retired"]
Domain:	Changed employer and/or job between April 15, 1999 and April 15, 2001 [for respondents to NSCG and SDR surveys]
SESTAT Variable:	D_JOB_CHG_REAS_RETIRED

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): B03.8

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	24525	523089
N	No	6609	127810
Y	Yes	232	5650

Variable:	**CHSCH ***
Description:	Reasons for Changing Employers/Occupations Between April [2 Years Prior to Survey Year] and April [Survey Ye
Question:	Did these factors influence your decision to change employers or occupations between April [of 2 years ago] and the current survey date? [Marked "School-related reasons..."]
Domain:	Changed employer and/or job between April 15, 1999 and April 15, 2001 [for respondents to NSCG and SDR surveys]
SESTAT Variable:	D_JOB_CHG_REAS_SCHOOL_RELTD

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): B03.6

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	24525	523089
N	No	5867	117369
Y	Yes	974	16091

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**CHTOTPB**
Description:	Total Number of Children (Recoded for public use)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	W_DEM_CHILDREN_TOTAL_PUB
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
A	1-3	13972	293423
B	>3	520	10767
L	Logical Skip	16874	352359

Variable:	**CHU2 ***
Description:	Number of Children: Under Age 2
Question:	How many of these children living with you as part of your family were - [Response to "under age 2"]
Domain:	Living with children on April 15
SESTAT Variable:	W_DEM_CHILDREN_NBR_UNDER_2
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F05.1	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
0		11879	254027
1		2493	47744
2		115	2326
3		4	72
7		1	21
98	Logical Skip	16874	352359

Variable:	**CHU2IN**
Description:	Children Indicator: Under Age 2 (Recoded for public use)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Living with children on April 15 [for respondents to SDR only]
SESTAT Variable:	W_DEM_CHILDREN_IND_UNDER_2
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F05.1	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	16874	352359
N	No	11879	254027
Y	Yes	2613	50163

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **CHU2PB ***

Description: Number of Children: Under Age 2 (Recoded for public use)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Living with children on April 15

SESTAT Variable: W_DEM_CHILDREN_NBR_UNDER_2_PUB

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F05.1

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
0	No children in this age category	11879	254027
1	1 child	2493	47744
2	2 children	115	2326
3	3 children	4	72
4	4 or more children	1	21
98	Logical Skip	16874	352359

Variable: **CHUN12**

Description: Children Under 12 Indicator

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Living with children on April 15

SESTAT Variable: W_DEM_CHILDREN_UNDER_12_IND

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	16874	352359
N	No	4879	106841
Y	Yes	9613	197349

Variable: **COHORT ***

Description: Survey Cohort

Question: Survey Cohort

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: Z_SURVEY_COHORT

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
2	SDR	31366	656549

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**CTZN ***
Description:	U.S. Citizenship Status
Question:	During the week of April 15, [survey year], were you a - [Response to "Citizenship" categories]
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	V_DEM_CITIZENSHIP_STATUS

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F07.non-citizen

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	U.S. citizen, native	24488	510177
2	U.S. citizen, naturalized	4235	87109
3	Non-U.S. citizen, Permanent resident	1824	42088
4	Non-U.S. citizen, Temporary resident	819	17174

Variable:	**CTZUSIN**
Description:	U.S. citizenship status
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	V_DEM_CITIZENSHIP_US_CITIZEN

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F07.US-citizen

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
N	No	2643	59263
Y	Yes	28723	597286

Variable:	**D23YR ***
Description:	Degree Award Date in 3-year Intervals
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Respondents that have been awarded at least two degrees
SESTAT Variable:	P_ED_2ND_HD_DEGREE_AWARD_YR_3_YR_GROUPING

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SED

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
.		653	12862
1902		1	31
1917		1	29
1929	1929 to 1931	1	25
1941	1941 to 1943	1	24
1944	1944 to 1946	14	313
1947	1947 to 1949	140	3123
1950	1950 to 1952	421	9018
1953	1953 to 1955	574	13669
1956	1956 to 1958	713	17294
1959	1959 to 1961	1071	26460
1962	1962 to 1964	1486	37474
1965	1965 to 1967	2050	49976
1968	1968 to 1970	2281	51275
1971	1971 to 1973	2343	51000

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1974	1974 to 1976	2428	53227
1977	1977 to 1979	2440	52333
1980	1980 to 1982	2599	52997
1983	1983 to 1985	2758	55247
1986	1986 to 1988	2882	56031
1989	1989 to 1991	2792	51221
1992	1992 to 1994	2472	41468
1995	1995 to 1997	935	15441
1998	1998 to 2000	297	5698
2001	2001 or later	13	314

Variable: **D25YR ***

Description: Degree Award Date in 5-year Intervals

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least two degrees

SESTAT Variable: P_ED_2ND_HD_DEGREE_AWARD_YR_5_YR_GROUPING

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SED

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
.		653	12862
1900	1900 to 1904	1	31
1915	1915 to 1919	1	29
1930	1930 to 1934	1	25
1940	1940 to 1944	3	55
1945	1945 to 1949	152	3405
1950	1950 to 1954	797	17855
1955	1955 to 1959	1234	30085
1960	1960 to 1964	2234	55975
1965	1965 to 1969	3550	84079
1970	1970 to 1974	3920	85637
1975	1975 to 1979	4072	88095
1980	1980 to 1984	4363	88139
1985	1985 to 1989	4795	93537
1990	1990 to 1994	4345	75289
1995	1995 to 1999	1141	19306
2000	2000 or later	104	2147

Variable: **D2AYR ***

Description: Degree Award Date based on Academic Year

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least two degrees

SESTAT Variable: P_ED_2ND_HD_DEGREE_AWARD_ACADEMIC_YR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
.	NAP	653	12862
1903		1	31
1918		1	29
1930		1	25
1942		1	24
1944		2	31
1945		2	55

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1946		10	227
1947		19	398
1948		49	1172
1949		72	1552
1950		127	2585
1951		138	2944
1952		155	3457
1953		184	4396
1954		188	4376
1955		193	4660
1956		192	4708
1957		252	6077
1958		265	6490
1959		309	7637
1960		356	8703
1961		380	9441
1962		454	11381
1963		473	11997
1964		514	12938
1965		580	14189
1966		655	15989
1967		707	17292
1968		771	18187
1969		751	16666
1970		761	16985
1971		731	15870
1972		762	16495
1973		783	16912
1974		823	18302
1975		801	17223
1976		810	17930
1977		831	18169
1978		846	18220
1979		769	16093
1980		828	17287
1981		865	17351
1982		877	17971
1983		850	17069
1984		881	17429
1985		958	19378
1986		1028	20229
1987		958	18437
1988		931	18310
1989		931	17749
1990		979	17687
1991		952	17535
1992		943	16136
1993		866	14577
1994		806	13465
1995		485	8305
1996		307	4815
1997		218	3686
1998		123	2266
1999		83	1581
2000		80	1634
2001		45	938

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **D2CARN ***

Description: Carnegie Class for School

Question: Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least two degrees

SESTAT Variable: P_ED_2ND_HD_SCHOOL_CARNEGIE_CLS

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		8778	171032
M	Missing	1790	40361
11	Research University I	12546	266217
12	Research University II	2227	49677
13	Doctorate Granting I	1435	31927
14	Doctorate Granting II	1076	22666
21	Comprehensive I	1943	40570
22	Comprehensive II	70	1487
31	Liberal Arts I	927	20547
32	Liberal Arts II	233	4953
40	Two-year institutions	8	176
51	Theological seminaries, bible colleges	49	1057
52	Medical schools and medical centers	99	1980
53	Other separate health professional schools	28	635
54	Schools of engineering and technology	63	1329
55	Schools of business management	9	150
56	Schools of art, music, and design	5	86
57	Schools of law	6	140
59	Other specialized institutions	74	1558

Variable: **D2DG ***

Description: Type of Degree

Question: What type of degree did you receive?

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least two degrees

SESTAT Variable: P_ED_2ND_HD_DEGREE_TYPE

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D04a

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		653	12862
1	Bachelor's	8495	178718
2	Master's	21986	460549
3	Doctorate	23	439
4	Professional	205	3892
5	Other	4	89

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **D2DGRUS ***

Description: Location of School Awarding Second-Highest Degree (USA/Non-USA code)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least two degrees

SESTAT Variable: P_ED_2ND_HD_SCHOOL_REGION_US_NONUS

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		653	12862
M	Missing	123	2304
N	Non-U.S.	2698	61245
Y	U.S.	27892	580138

Variable: **D2INCD ***

Description: School Institution Code/Educational Institutions

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least two degrees

SESTAT Variable: P_ED_2ND_HD_SCHOOL_CODE

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
M	Missing	12	317
OTHER	Valid or blank	31354	656232

Variable: **D2MED ***

Description: Education Code, Major field (Best code)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least two degrees

SESTAT Variable: P_ED_2ND_HD_MAJOR_ED_CAT

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D07

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		653	12862
116710	Computer and Information Sciences, General	1	24
11671D	Computer/Information Sciences	482	7960
116730	Computer Science	27	595
116760	Information Services and Systems	4	106
116770	OTHER Computer and Information Sciences	2	58
128410	Applied Mathematics	219	4143
128420	Mathematics, General	804	16363
128430	Operations Research	31	627
128440	Statistics	175	3472
128450	OTHER Mathematical Sciences	390	7993
216050	Animal Sciences	249	5442
216060	Food Sciences and Technology	113	2036
216070	Plant Sciences	449	9415
216080	OTHER Agricultural Sciences	171	3470
226310	Biochemistry and Biophysics	726	15761

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
226320	Biology, General	1386	28222
226330	Botany	246	5441
226340	Cell and Molecular Biology	245	5030
226350	Ecology	145	3005
226360	Genetics, Animal and Plant	108	2206
226370	Microbiology	491	10410
226380	Nutritional Science	93	1747
226390	Pharmacology, Human and Animal	84	1977
226400	Physiology, Human and Animal	182	4079
226410	Zoology, General	702	15382
226420	OTHER Biological Sciences	492	9770
22790D	Public Health, inc. Environment (Phd Only)	1	26
236800	Environmental Science Studies	108	2065
236810	Forestry Services	179	3718
318730	Chemistry, except Biochemistry	3316	72262
328720	Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology	113	1930
328750	Geology	324	6212
328760	OTHER Geological Sciences	282	5230
328770	Oceanography	68	1338
338710	Astronomy and Astrophysics	110	2163
338780	Physics	2016	43260
348790	OTHER Physical and Related Sciences	1	25
34879D	OTHER Physical Sciences (SED Taxonomy)	86	1667
416010	Agricultural Economics	111	2143
419230	Economics	792	17334
429020	Public Policy Studies	42	710
429270	International Relations	109	2472
429280	Political Science and Government	513	11868
437040	Educational Psychology	94	2190
438910	Clinical Psychology	894	21530
438920	Counseling Psychology	281	6407
438930	Experimental Psychology	359	8807
438940	Psychology, General	864	20702
438950	Industrial and Organizational Psychology	107	2481
438960	Social Psychology	147	3550
438970	OTHER Psychology	587	13773
449210	Anthropology and Archeology	424	7891
449220	Criminology	42	812
449290	Sociology	657	12237
456200	Area and Ethnic Studies	44	902
457710	Linguistics	101	1982
459240	Geography	140	3583
459250	History of Science	9	235
459300	OTHER Social Sciences	247	5163
517210	Aerospace and related Engineering	234	5215
527250	Chemical Engineering	788	16691
537260	Civil Engineering	434	9505
547270	Computer and Systems Engineering	140	2672
547280	Electrical, electronics, and communications engineering	1449	27849
557330	Industrial engineering	129	2797
567350	Mechanical Engineering	697	14988
577220	Agricultural Engineering	92	2064
577240	Bioengineering and Biomedical Engineering	120	2254
577290	Engineering Sciences, Mechanical and Physics	196	4387
577300	Environmental Engineering	64	1405
577310	Engineering, General	47	985
577340	Materials Engineering	265	5453
577360	Metallurgical Engineering	145	3532
577370	Mining and Minerals Engineering	16	342
577380	Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering	5	82
577390	Nuclear Engineering	111	2211

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
577400	Petroleum Engineering	19	419
577410	OTHER Engineering	5	103
57741D	OTHER Engineering (SED Taxonomy)	193	3966
616510	Accounting	9	176
616530	Business Administration and Management	140	2784
616540	Business, General	18	404
616550	Business and Managerial Economics	7	105
616570	Financial Management	12	245
616590	OTHER Business Management/ Administrative Services	157	3519
627810	Audiology and Speech Pathology (non-Phd)	188	3384
627820	Health Services Administration (non-Phd)	19	324
627840	Health & Medical Technologies (non-Phd)	2	13
627850	Medical Preparatory Programs (non-Phd)	2	34
627860	Medicine (non-Phd)	147	2933
627870	Nursing (4 Years Or Longer Program; non-Phd)	353	6031
627880	Pharmacy (non-Phd)	198	3622
627890	Physical Therapy & other rehab (non-Phd)	26	376
627900	Public Health, inc. Environment (non-Phd)	266	4440
627910	OTHER Health/ Medical Sciences	264	5111
637010	Education Administration	27	546
637030	Counselor Education and Guidance	151	3539
637050	Elementary Teacher Education	17	393
637060	Mathematics Teacher Education	26	478
637070	Physical Education & Coaching	27	523
637080	Pre-Elementary Teacher Education	4	108
637090	Science Teacher Education	59	1274
637100	Secondary Teacher Education	49	982
637110	Special Education	50	1049
637120	Social Science Teacher Education	13	296
637130	OTHER Education	193	3861
658620	OTHER Philosophy, Religion, Theology	168	3900
659100	Social Work	101	1801
666720	Computer Programming	1	21
667510	Electrical and Electronics Technologies	2	43
676560	Business Marketing/ Marketing Management	5	104
676580	Marketing Research	9	151
687600	English Language, Literature, and Letters	103	2248
687720	OTHER Foreign Languages & Literature	80	1627
688200	Liberal Arts and General Studies	64	1364
689260	History, OTHER	80	1743
689410	Dramatic Arts	6	118
689420	Fine Arts, All Fields	5	128
689430	Music, All Fields	21	459
696100	Architecture and Environmental Design	10	165
696610	Communications, General	8	138
696620	Journalism	8	190
696630	OTHER Communications	14	280
696900	Criminal Justice and Protective Services	1	24
698000	Home Economics	12	218
698100	Law, Prelaw, Legal Studies	75	1570
698300	Library Science	17	282
698500	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies	3	53
699010	Public Administration	67	1243
699950	OTHER Fields (Not Listed)	95	1979
699990	Unknown/Not Applicable	546	11902
999999	Missing	454	7065

Variable: **D2MEDP ***

Description: Education Code, Major field (Recoded for public use)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least two degrees

SESTAT Variable: P_ED_2ND_HD_MAJOR_ED_CAT_PUB

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		653	12862
19889S	Computer and Mathematical Sciences	2135	41342
22639S	Biological Sciences	4409	93286
29889S	Other Life & Related Sciences	1761	35916
318730	Chemistry, except Biochemistry	3316	72262
33878S	Physics and astronomy	2126	45424
39889S	Other Physical & Related Sciences	874	16402
41929S	Economics	903	19478
43899S	Psychology	3333	79441
44999S	Sociology & Anthropology	1123	20940
45939S	OTHER Social Sciences	1205	26915
527250	Chemical Engineering	788	16691
537260	Civil Engineering	434	9505
547280	Electrical, Electronics and Communications Engineering	1449	27849
567350	Mechanical Engineering	697	14988
58799S	Other Engineering	1781	37886
61999S	Management & Administration	343	7233
69999S	Other Non-Science & Engineering	3582	71064
999999	Missing	454	7065

Variable: **D2MEDX ***

Description: Education Code, Major field (Reported code)

Question: SECOND HIGHEST DEGREE: Using the EDUCATION CODES, choose the code that BEST
                   describes your primary field of study?

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least two degrees

SESTAT Variable: P_ED_2ND_HD_MAJOR_ED_CAT_RPTD

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D07

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		653	12862
11671D	Computer/Information Sciences	482	7960
116730	Computer Science	12	196
116760	Information Services and Systems	1	30
116770	OTHER Computer and Information Sciences	1	30
128410	Applied Mathematics	219	4143
128420	Mathematics, General	803	16346
128430	Operations Research	31	627
128440	Statistics	174	3447
128450	OTHER Mathematical Sciences	389	7977
216050	Animal Sciences	249	5442
216060	Food Sciences and Technology	113	2036
216070	Plant Sciences	447	9367
216080	OTHER Agricultural Sciences	171	3470
226310	Biochemistry and Biophysics	725	15758
226320	Biology, General	1386	28222

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
226330	Botany	246	5441
226340	Cell and Molecular Biology	243	5000
226350	Ecology	144	2992
226360	Genetics, Animal and Plant	108	2206
226370	Microbiology	491	10410
226380	Nutritional Science	91	1721
226390	Pharmacology, Human and Animal	84	1977
226400	Physiology, Human and Animal	182	4079
226410	Zoology, General	702	15382
226420	OTHER Biological Sciences	489	9718
22790D	Public Health, inc. Environment (Phd Only)	1	26
236800	Environmental Science Studies	108	2065
236810	Forestry Services	179	3718
318730	Chemistry, except Biochemistry	3316	72262
328720	Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology	112	1925
328750	Geology	324	6212
328760	OTHER Geological Sciences	282	5230
328770	Oceanography	68	1338
338710	Astronomy and Astrophysics	110	2163
338780	Physics	2016	43260
348790	OTHER Physical and Related Sciences	1	25
34879D	OTHER Physical Sciences (SED Taxonomy)	86	1667
416010	Agricultural Economics	111	2143
419230	Economics	790	17299
429020	Public Policy Studies	42	710
429270	International Relations	109	2472
429280	Political Science and Government	513	11868
437040	Educational Psychology	94	2190
438910	Clinical Psychology	892	21485
438920	Counseling Psychology	278	6335
438930	Experimental Psychology	359	8807
438940	Psychology, General	862	20654
438950	Industrial and Organizational Psychology	107	2481
438960	Social Psychology	147	3550
438970	OTHER Psychology	577	13530
449210	Anthropology and Archeology	424	7891
449220	Criminology	42	812
449290	Sociology	657	12237
456200	Area and Ethnic Studies	44	902
457710	Linguistics	101	1982
459240	Geography	140	3583
459250	History of Science	9	235
459300	OTHER Social Sciences	253	5308
517210	Aerospace and related Engineering	234	5215
527250	Chemical Engineering	788	16691
537260	Civil Engineering	432	9476
547270	Computer and Systems Engineering	139	2646
547280	Electrical, electronics, and communications engineering	1448	27846
557330	Industrial engineering	128	2791
567350	Mechanical Engineering	695	14938
577220	Agricultural Engineering	92	2064
577240	Bioengineering and Biomedical Engineering	120	2254
577290	Engineering Sciences, Mechanical and Physics	196	4387
577300	Environmental Engineering	64	1405
577310	Engineering, General	47	985
577340	Materials Engineering	265	5453
577360	Metallurgical Engineering	145	3532
577370	Mining and Minerals Engineering	16	342
577380	Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering	5	82
577390	Nuclear Engineering	111	2211
577400	Petroleum Engineering	19	419

* Indicates Restricted-Use

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
577410	OTHER Engineering	5	103
57741D	OTHER Engineering (SED Taxonomy)	193	3966
616510	Accounting	7	124
616530	Business Administration and Management	101	1982
616540	Business, General	6	127
616550	Business and Managerial Economics	7	105
616570	Financial Management	5	115
616590	OTHER Business Management/ Administrative Services	153	3408
627810	Audiology and Speech Pathology (non-Phd)	186	3353
627820	Health Services Administration (non-Phd)	16	249
627840	Health & Medical Technologies (non-Phd)	2	13
627850	Medical Preparatory Programs (non-Phd)	2	34
627860	Medicine (non-Phd)	89	1932
627870	Nursing (4 Years Or Longer Program; non-Phd)	349	5994
627880	Pharmacy (non-Phd)	198	3622
627890	Physical Therapy & other rehab (non-Phd)	25	348
627900	Public Health, inc. Environment (non-Phd)	260	4327
627910	OTHER Health/ Medical Sciences	258	5026
637010	Education Administration	27	546
637030	Counselor Education and Guidance	151	3539
637050	Elementary Teacher Education	17	393
637060	Mathematics Teacher Education	26	478
637070	Physical Education & Coaching	27	523
637080	Pre-Elementary Teacher Education	4	108
637090	Science Teacher Education	58	1252
637100	Secondary Teacher Education	49	982
637110	Special Education	50	1049
637120	Social Science Teacher Education	13	296
637130	OTHER Education	191	3830
658620	OTHER Philosophy, Religion, Theology	161	3761
659100	Social Work	99	1771
667510	Electrical and Electronics Technologies	1	25
676580	Marketing Research	9	151
687600	English Language, Literature, and Letters	99	2177
687720	OTHER Foreign Languages & Literature	79	1602
688200	Liberal Arts and General Studies	64	1364
689260	History, OTHER	80	1743
689410	Dramatic Arts	6	118
689420	Fine Arts, All Fields	5	128
689430	Music, All Fields	21	459
696100	Architecture and Environmental Design	10	165
696610	Communications, General	8	138
696620	Journalism	6	154
696630	OTHER Communications	14	280
698000	Home Economics	11	213
698100	Law, Prelaw, Legal Studies	31	618
698300	Library Science	17	282
698500	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies	3	53
699010	Public Administration	66	1227
699950	OTHER Fields (Not Listed)	91	1911
699990	Unknown/Not Applicable	546	11902
999999	Missing	730	12545

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **D2MEMG ***

Description: Education Code Major Group

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least two degrees

SESTAT Variable: P_ED_2ND_HD_MAJOR_ED_GRP_MAJOR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		653	12862
1	Computer and Math Sciences	2135	41342
2	Life and Related Sciences	6170	129202
3	Physical and related sciences	6316	134088
4	Social and Related Sciences	6564	146773
5	Engineering	5149	106920
6	Non-S&E degrees	3925	78298
9	Missing	454	7065

Variable: **D2MENG ***

Description: Education Code Minor Group

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least two degrees

SESTAT Variable: P_ED_2ND_HD_MAJOR_ED_GRP_MINOR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		653	12862
11	Computer and information sciences	516	8743
12	Mathematical sciences	1619	32599
21	Agricultural and food sciences	982	20363
22	Biological sciences	4901	103056
23	Environmental life sciences	287	5783
31	Chemistry, except biochemistry	3316	72262
32	Earth science, geology and oceanography	787	14710
33	Physics and astronomy	2126	45424
34	Other physical sciences	87	1693
41	Economics	903	19478
42	Political and related sciences	664	15050
43	Psychology	3327	79296
44	Sociology and anthropology	1123	20940
45	Other social sciences	547	12009
51	Aerospace and related engineering	234	5215
52	Chemical Engineering	788	16691
53	Civil and architectural engineering	434	9505
54	Electrical and related engineering	1589	30521
55	Industrial engineering	129	2797
56	Mechanical engineering	697	14988
57	Other engineering	1278	27203
61	Management and administration	343	7233
62	Health and related	1465	26268
63	Teaching - (except S&E and postsecondary)	616	13048
65	Social service and related	269	5700
66	Technology and technical	3	63
67	Sales and marketing	14	255

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
68	Art, Humanities and Related	359	7687
69	Other non-S&E	856	18044
99	Missing	454	7065

Variable:	**D2MN ***
Description:	Degree Award Date: Month
Question:	In what month and year was this degree awarded? [Response to "Month"]
Domain:	Respondents that have been awarded at least two degrees
SESTAT Variable:	P_ED_2ND_HD_DEGREE_AWARD_MO
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D05.MM	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
.	NAP	653	12862
1	January	984	21498
2	February	560	12261
3	March	670	14514
4	April	343	7340
5	May	5913	117854
6	June	7976	170754
7	July	674	15492
8	August	3011	64221
9	September	703	14977
10	October	369	8168
11	November	141	3283
12	December	2782	57358
99	Missing	6587	135969

Variable:	**D2PBPR ***
Description:	Public/Private Indicator for School
Question:	Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.
Domain:	Respondents that have been awarded at least two degrees
SESTAT Variable:	P_ED_2ND_HD_SCHOOL_PUB_OR_PRIV
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		8778	171032
1	Publicly controlled	13025	276419
2	Privately controlled	7822	169609
M	Missing	1741	39488

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **D2RGN ***

Description: School Region, Degree received from school (Region code)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least two degrees

SESTAT Variable: P_ED_2ND_HD_SCHOOL_REGION

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		653	12862
M	Missing	123	2304
01	New England	2582	54998
02	Middle Atlantic	5005	108308
03	East North Central	5564	119914
04	West North Central	2121	47490
05	South Atlantic	3440	68719
06	East South Central	1029	21644
07	West South Central	2044	41394
08	Mountain	1611	33189
09	Pacific	4496	84481
10	Europe	455	10261
20	Asia	1818	41426
30	North America	202	4683
31	Central America	33	654
33	Caribbean	8	182
37	South America	62	1390
40	Africa	77	1635
50	Oceania	43	1013

Variable: **D2RGNP ***

Description: School Region, Degree received from school (Region code, recoded for public use)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least two degrees

SESTAT Variable: P_ED_2ND_HD_SCHOOL_REGION_PUB

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		653	12862
M	Missing	123	2304
01	New England	2582	54998
02	Middle Atlantic	5005	108308
03	East North Central	5564	119914
04	West North Central	2121	47490
05	South Atlantic	3440	68719
06	East South Central	1029	21644
07	West South Central	2044	41394
08	Mountain	1611	33189
09	Pacific	4496	84481
60	Non-U.S.	2698	61245

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **D2ST ***

Description: School State/Country Code, Degree received from school

Question: Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least two degrees

SESTAT Variable: P_ED_2ND_HD_SCHOOL_ST_CTRY_CD

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		653	12862
001	Alabama	256	5059
002	Alaska	14	267
004	Arizona	337	6859
005	Arkansas	110	2367
006	California	3374	64818
008	Colorado	505	10400
009	Connecticut	470	10311
010	Delaware	92	2068
011	District of Columbia	344	6130
012	Florida	561	11308
013	Georgia	525	9876
015	Hawaii	148	2022
016	Idaho	77	1614
017	Illinois	1616	34470
018	Indiana	776	16598
019	Iowa	436	9864
020	Kansas	317	7178
021	Kentucky	237	5417
022	Louisiana	339	6863
023	Maine	89	2040
024	Maryland	489	9942
025	Massachusetts	1643	34198
026	Michigan	1229	26059
027	Minnesota	517	11377
028	Mississippi	175	3589
029	Missouri	499	10954
030	Montana	89	1823
031	Nebraska	175	4063
032	Nevada	32	559
033	New Hampshire	115	2747
034	New Jersey	572	12773
035	New Mexico	191	3491
036	New York	2883	61525
037	North Carolina	612	12432
038	North Dakota	91	1980
039	Ohio	1244	27454
040	Oklahoma	288	5840
041	Oregon	301	6480
042	Pennsylvania	1550	34010
044	Rhode Island	212	4580
045	South Carolina	201	4224
046	South Dakota	86	2073
047	Tennessee	361	7579
048	Texas	1307	26325
049	Utah	329	7304
050	Vermont	53	1122
051	Virginia	510	10393
053	Washington	475	9684

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
054	West Virginia	106	2346
055	Wisconsin	699	15333
056	Wyoming	51	1138
072	Puerto Rico	183	1203
078	U.S. Virgin Islands	1	6
102	Austria	1	12
103	Belgium	13	305
104	Bulgaria	9	223
105	Czechoslovakia	7	156
106	Denmark	4	115
108	Finland	3	76
109	France	24	476
110	Germany, not specified	35	758
111	West Germany	4	93
116	Greece	18	404
117	Hungary	13	286
118	Iceland	1	27
119	Ireland	10	218
120	Italy	16	380
126	Netherlands	10	218
127	Norway	9	234
128	Poland	24	521
129	Portugal	1	23
132	Romania	27	645
134	Spain	14	327
136	Sweden	3	85
137	Switzerland	6	156
138	United Kingdom, not specified	28	425
139	England	97	2394
140	Scotland	4	111
141	Wales	3	62
142	Northern Ireland	1	26
147	Yugoslavia	10	226
155	Czech, Rep. of Slovakia	1	24
156	Serbia-Montenegro	2	47
157	Slovenia	1	29
158	Macedonia	1	14
160	Croatia	1	6
180	USSR	9	243
184	Lithuania	1	25
185	Moldova	1	11
186	Belarus (Byelarus)	1	17
187	Russia	38	767
189	Armenia	1	25
192	Uzbekistan	1	24
193	Ukraine	2	45
200	Afghanistan	1	29
202	Bangladesh	15	394
205	Myanmar (formerly Burma)	1	4
207	China	779	17850
209	Hong Kong	11	303
210	India	484	11232
211	Indonesia	3	59
212	Iran	27	594
213	Iraq	3	90
214	Israel	29	650
215	Japan	32	735
216	Jordan	7	147
218	South Korea	93	1787
220	Kuwait	1	25
222	Lebanon	19	430

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
227	Nepal	3	77
229	Pakistan	20	422
231	Philippines	24	485
233	Saudi Arabia	3	71
234	Singapore	2	48
236	Sri Lanka	11	279
237	Syria	1	22
238	Taiwan	213	4847
239	Thailand	4	101
240	Turkey	30	688
242	Vietnam	2	59
301	Canada	202	4683
311	Costa Rica	4	50
313	Guatemala	3	78
315	Mexico	25	493
317	Panama	1	32
340	Grenada	1	24
343	Jamaica	3	63
351	Trinidad and Tobago	4	96
375	Argentina	17	376
376	Bolivia	1	31
377	Brazil	17	373
378	Chile	12	273
379	Colombia	6	138
383	Guyana	1	31
385	Peru	2	37
388	Venezuela	6	132
400	Algeria	2	40
408	Cameroon	1	13
415	Egypt	38	865
417	Ethiopia	3	94
421	Ghana	5	98
425	Ivory Coast	1	19
427	Kenya	4	92
430	Libya	1	28
431	Madagascar	1	26
436	Morocco	2	7
439	Niger	1	17
440	Nigeria	5	103
449	South Africa	10	216
453	Tanzania	1	4
456	Tunisia	1	8
457	Uganda	1	4
501	Australia	29	713
514	New Zealand	14	300
999	Missing	123	2304

Variable: **D2YR ***

Description: Degree Award Date: Year

Question: In what month and year was this degree awarded? [Response to "Year"]

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least two degrees

SESTAT Variable: P_ED_2ND_HD_DEGREE_AWARD_YR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D05.YY

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
.	NAP	653	12862
1903		1	31

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1917		1	29
1930		1	25
1942		1	24
1944		2	31
1945		2	55
1946		10	227
1947		19	398
1948		52	1225
1949		69	1499
1950		129	2638
1951		138	2933
1952		154	3446
1953		190	4470
1954		186	4367
1955		198	4832
1956		192	4638
1957		256	6184
1958		265	6472
1959		323	7959
1960		354	8719
1961		394	9782
1962		467	11695
1963		501	12832
1964		518	12946
1965		606	14695
1966		722	17857
1967		722	17424
1968		771	17801
1969		729	16302
1970		781	17172
1971		733	15852
1972		814	17786
1973		796	17362
1974		796	17465
1975		804	17554
1976		828	18208
1977		831	18357
1978		849	18016
1979		760	15960
1980		871	17813
1981		824	16687
1982		904	18496
1983		833	16571
1984		931	18571
1985		994	20105
1986		995	19466
1987		954	18324
1988		933	18240
1989		919	17400
1990		940	16910
1991		933	16910
1992		906	15382
1993		846	14420
1994		720	11667
1995		428	7207
1996		314	4954
1997		193	3279
1998		115	2097
1999		91	1769
2000		91	1832
2001		13	314

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **D33YR ***

Description: Degree Award Date in 3-year Intervals

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least three degrees

SESTAT Variable: Q_ED_3RD_HD_DEGREE_AWARD_YR_3_YR_GROUPING

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SED

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
.		9396	196966
1941	1941 to 1943	1	5
1944	1944 to 1946	46	936
1947	1947 to 1949	301	6456
1950	1950 to 1952	626	14148
1953	1953 to 1955	610	14601
1956	1956 to 1958	802	19176
1959	1959 to 1961	1027	25170
1962	1962 to 1964	1496	35800
1965	1965 to 1967	1691	38363
1968	1968 to 1970	1948	41895
1971	1971 to 1973	1818	39768
1974	1974 to 1976	1854	38982
1977	1977 to 1979	1749	35117
1980	1980 to 1982	2050	41613
1983	1983 to 1985	1909	37255
1986	1986 to 1988	1678	30605
1989	1989 to 1991	1487	25497
1992	1992 to 1994	725	11372
1995	1995 to 1997	102	1777
1998	1998 to 2000	45	940
2001	2001 or later	5	109

Variable: **D35YR ***

Description: Degree Award Date in 5-year Intervals

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least three degrees

SESTAT Variable: Q_ED_3RD_HD_DEGREE_AWARD_YR_5_YR_GROUPING

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SED

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
.		9396	196966
1940	1940 to 1944	6	113
1945	1945 to 1949	342	7284
1950	1950 to 1954	1034	23870
1955	1955 to 1959	1317	31518
1960	1960 to 1964	2210	53506
1965	1965 to 1969	2944	65414
1970	1970 to 1974	3161	68744
1975	1975 to 1979	2955	59967
1980	1980 to 1984	3287	65876
1985	1985 to 1989	2875	52941
1990	1990 to 1994	1687	27524
1995	1995 to 1999	133	2434
2000	2000 or later	19	391

* Indicates Restricted-Use

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**D3AYR ***
Description:	Degree Award Date based on Academic Year
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Respondents that have been awarded at least three degrees
SESTAT Variable:	Q_ED_3RD_HD_DEGREE_AWARD_ACADEMIC_YR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
.	NAP	9396	196966
1943		1	5
1944		5	108
1945		13	259
1946		27	565
1947		46	954
1948		110	2314
1949		144	3147
1950		202	4469
1951		198	4446
1952		225	5239
1953		192	4414
1954		210	5157
1955		207	4963
1956		230	5472
1957		250	6144
1958		306	7261
1959		317	7464
1960		351	8654
1961		349	8714
1962		422	10267
1963		464	10837
1964		577	13861
1965		560	13244
1966		548	12487
1967		561	12318
1968		604	13187
1969		635	13738
1970		694	14718
1971		597	13121
1972		623	13542
1973		601	13132
1974		633	13844
1975		598	12382
1976		601	12406
1977		559	11586
1978		628	12352
1979		562	11371
1980		618	12231
1981		559	10812
1982		758	15664
1983		679	13783
1984		616	11990
1985		674	13133
1986		634	12310
1987		549	10220
1988		551	9409
1989		524	9198
1990		533	9310

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1991		464	7658
1992		402	6354
1993		234	3843
1994		145	2279
1995		71	1159
1996		37	603
1997		19	365
1998		13	325
1999		14	289
2000		13	235
2001		13	275

Variable: **D3CARN ***

Description: Carnegie Class for School

Question: Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least three degrees

SESTAT Variable: Q_ED_3RD_HD_SCHOOL_CARNEGIE_CLS

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		15158	308827
M	Missing	2478	54498
11	Research University I	6238	132665
12	Research University II	1313	29368
13	Doctorate Granting I	800	18097
14	Doctorate Granting II	797	16275
21	Comprehensive I	2282	47055
22	Comprehensive II	154	3250
31	Liberal Arts I	1373	30616
32	Liberal Arts II	550	11353
40	Two-year institutions	8	142
51	Theological seminaries, bible colleges	19	447
52	Medical schools and medical centers	23	409
53	Other separate health professional schools	16	360
54	Schools of engineering and technology	81	1571
55	Schools of business management	3	38
56	Schools of art, music, and design	10	233
58	Teachers colleges	1	6
59	Other specialized institutions	62	1341

Variable: **D3DG ***

Description: Type of Degree

Question: What type of degree did you receive?

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least three degrees

SESTAT Variable: Q_ED_3RD_HD_DEGREE_TYPE

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D04a

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		9396	196966
1	Bachelor's	21629	452591
2	Master's	271	5518
3	Doctorate	1	27

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
4	Professional	5	108
5	Other	64	1340

Variable: **D3DGRUS ***

Description: Location of School Awarding Third-Highest Degree (USA/Non-USA code)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least three degrees

SESTAT Variable: Q_ED_3RD_HD_SCHOOL_REGION_US_NONUS

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		9396	196966
M	Missing	34	593
N	Non-U.S.	3770	83517
Y	U.S.	18166	375472

Variable: **D3INCD ***

Description: School Institution Code/Educational Institutions

Question: Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least three degrees

SESTAT Variable: Q_ED_3RD_HD_SCHOOL_CODE

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
M	Missing	3	49
OTHER	Valid or blank	31363	656500

Variable: **D3MED ***

Description: Education Code, Major field (Best code)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least three degrees

SESTAT Variable: Q_ED_3RD_HD_MAJOR_ED_CAT

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D07

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		9396	196966
11671D	Computer/Information Sciences	243	3873
116730	Computer Science	5	100
116760	Information Services and Systems	2	53
128410	Applied Mathematics	153	2747
128420	Mathematics, General	1177	23575
128430	Operations Research	2	49
128440	Statistics	34	614
128450	OTHER Mathematical Sciences	99	1969
216050	Animal Sciences	215	4871
216060	Food Sciences and Technology	51	858
216070	Plant Sciences	310	6504
216080	OTHER Agricultural Sciences	205	4318

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
226310	Biochemistry and Biophysics	189	3889
226320	Biology, General	1441	29592
226330	Botany	141	3025
226340	Cell and Molecular Biology	53	974
226350	Ecology	44	877
226360	Genetics, Animal and Plant	17	393
226370	Microbiology	207	4086
226380	Nutritional Science	63	1135
226390	Pharmacology, Human and Animal	2	53
226400	Physiology, Human and Animal	35	722
226410	Zoology, General	481	10408
226420	OTHER Biological Sciences	136	2412
236800	Environmental Science Studies	55	1132
236810	Forestry Services	154	3230
318730	Chemistry, except Biochemistry	1486	32455
328720	Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology	57	927
328750	Geology	255	4905
328760	OTHER Geological Sciences	199	3792
328770	Oceanography	15	317
338710	Astronomy and Astrophysics	44	827
338780	Physics	1600	33768
34879D	OTHER Physical Sciences (SED Taxonomy)	19	421
416010	Agricultural Economics	54	1030
419230	Economics	584	12224
429020	Public Policy Studies	6	89
429270	International Relations	69	1457
429280	Political Science and Government	473	10611
437040	Educational Psychology	8	210
438910	Clinical Psychology	111	2559
438920	Counseling Psychology	8	162
438930	Experimental Psychology	143	3436
438940	Psychology, General	1942	46149
438950	Industrial and Organizational Psychology	15	372
438960	Social Psychology	36	821
438970	OTHER Psychology	159	3639
449210	Anthropology and Archeology	301	5527
449220	Criminology	29	567
449290	Sociology	578	10769
456200	Area and Ethnic Studies	19	329
457710	Linguistics	36	790
459240	Geography	114	2786
459250	History of Science	4	86
459300	OTHER Social Sciences	169	3401
517210	Aerospace and related Engineering	194	4013
527250	Chemical Engineering	623	13374
537260	Civil Engineering	433	9651
547270	Computer and Systems Engineering	100	1666
547280	Electrical, electronics, and communications engineering	1344	26433
557330	Industrial engineering	86	1908
567350	Mechanical Engineering	761	16503
577220	Agricultural Engineering	82	1797
577240	Bioengineering and Biomedical Engineering	40	651
577290	Engineering Sciences, Mechanical and Physics	142	3094
577300	Environmental Engineering	13	263
577310	Engineering, General	109	2415
577340	Materials Engineering	121	2478
577360	Metallurgical Engineering	121	2920
577370	Mining and Minerals Engineering	20	418
577380	Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering	8	149
577390	Nuclear Engineering	61	1247
577400	Petroleum Engineering	14	312

* Indicates Restricted-Use

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
577410	OTHER Engineering	1	24
57741D	OTHER Engineering (SED Taxonomy)	97	2121
616020	OTHER Agricultural Business and Production	1	24
616510	Accounting	19	268
616530	Business Administration and Management	64	1181
616540	Business, General	4	72
616550	Business and Managerial Economics	11	168
616570	Financial Management	1	5
616590	OTHER Business Management/ Administrative Services	126	2971
627810	Audiology and Speech Pathology (non-Phd)	121	2155
627820	Health Services Administration (non-Phd)	2	10
627830	Health & Medical Assistants (non-Phd)	2	47
627860	Medicine (non-Phd)	49	1116
627870	Nursing (4 Years Or Longer Program; non-Phd)	373	6450
627880	Pharmacy (non-Phd)	162	3301
627890	Physical Therapy & other rehab (non-Phd)	28	468
627900	Public Health, inc. Environment (non-Phd)	27	422
627910	OTHER Health/ Medical Sciences	183	3603
637010	Education Administration	6	136
637030	Counselor Education and Guidance	5	124
637050	Elementary Teacher Education	55	1141
637060	Mathematics Teacher Education	31	678
637070	Physical Education & Coaching	46	856
637080	Pre-Elementary Teacher Education	3	80
637090	Science Teacher Education	55	1188
637100	Secondary Teacher Education	49	1084
637110	Special Education	21	490
637120	Social Science Teacher Education	14	269
637130	OTHER Education	156	3273
658620	OTHER Philosophy, Religion, Theology	212	4892
659100	Social Work	31	579
666720	Computer Programming	3	61
667540	OTHER Engineering-Related Technologies	3	75
676560	Business Marketing/ Marketing Management	1	26
676580	Marketing Research	11	158
687600	English Language, Literature, and Letters	308	6429
687720	OTHER Foreign Languages & Literature	162	3339
688200	Liberal Arts and General Studies	146	2910
689260	History, OTHER	221	5058
689410	Dramatic Arts	11	245
689420	Fine Arts, All Fields	3	66
689430	Music, All Fields	30	632
689440	OTHER Visual & Performing Arts	1	25
696100	Architecture and Environmental Design	11	193
696610	Communications, General	14	216
696620	Journalism	16	336
696630	OTHER Communications	25	403
698000	Home Economics	39	719
698100	Law, Prelaw, Legal Studies	12	237
698300	Library Science	1	27
698500	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies	5	97
699010	Public Administration	5	122
699950	OTHER Fields (Not Listed)	80	1747
699990	Unknown/Not Applicable	329	7394
999999	Missing	259	4692

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**D3MEDP ***
Description:	Education Code, Major field (Recoded for public use)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Respondents that have been awarded at least three degrees
SESTAT Variable:	Q_ED_3RD_HD_MAJOR_ED_CAT_PUB
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		9396	196966
19889S	Computer and Mathematical Sciences	1715	32980
22639S	Biological Sciences	2673	55156
29889S	Other Life & Related Sciences	1126	23325
318730	Chemistry, except Biochemistry	1486	32455
33878S	Physics and astronomy	1644	34595
39889S	Other Physical & Related Sciences	545	10362
41929S	Economics	638	13253
43899S	Psychology	2422	57348
44999S	Sociology & Anthropology	908	16863
45939S	OTHER Social Sciences	890	19549
527250	Chemical Engineering	623	13374
537260	Civil Engineering	433	9651
547280	Electrical, Electronics and Communications Engineering	1344	26433
567350	Mechanical Engineering	761	16503
58799S	Other Engineering	1209	25477
61999S	Management & Administration	226	4689
69999S	Other Non-Science & Engineering	3068	62877
999999	Missing	259	4692

Variable:	**D3MEDX ***
Description:	Education Code, Major field (Reported code)
Question:	THIRD HIGHEST DEGREE: Using the EDUCATION CODES, choose the code that BEST describes your primary field of study?
Domain:	Respondents that have been awarded at least three degrees
SESTAT Variable:	Q_ED_3RD_HD_MAJOR_ED_CAT_RPTD
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D07	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		9396	196966
11671D	Computer/Information Sciences	243	3873
116730	Computer Science	2	17
116760	Information Services and Systems	1	27
128410	Applied Mathematics	153	2747
128420	Mathematics, General	1177	23575
128430	Operations Research	2	49
128440	Statistics	34	614
128450	OTHER Mathematical Sciences	99	1969
216050	Animal Sciences	215	4871
216060	Food Sciences and Technology	51	858
216070	Plant Sciences	310	6504
216080	OTHER Agricultural Sciences	205	4318
226310	Biochemistry and Biophysics	189	3889
226320	Biology, General	1441	29592
226330	Botany	141	3025

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
226340	Cell and Molecular Biology	53	974
226350	Ecology	44	877
226360	Genetics, Animal and Plant	17	393
226370	Microbiology	206	4062
226380	Nutritional Science	63	1135
226390	Pharmacology, Human and Animal	2	53
226400	Physiology, Human and Animal	34	698
226410	Zoology, General	481	10408
226420	OTHER Biological Sciences	135	2403
236800	Environmental Science Studies	55	1132
236810	Forestry Services	154	3230
318730	Chemistry, except Biochemistry	1486	32455
328720	Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology	57	927
328750	Geology	255	4905
328760	OTHER Geological Sciences	198	3769
328770	Oceanography	15	317
338710	Astronomy and Astrophysics	44	827
338780	Physics	1600	33768
34879D	OTHER Physical Sciences (SED Taxonomy)	19	421
416010	Agricultural Economics	54	1030
419230	Economics	583	12197
429020	Public Policy Studies	6	89
429270	International Relations	69	1457
429280	Political Science and Government	472	10583
437040	Educational Psychology	8	210
438910	Clinical Psychology	111	2559
438920	Counseling Psychology	8	162
438930	Experimental Psychology	143	3436
438940	Psychology, General	1941	46126
438950	Industrial and Organizational Psychology	15	372
438960	Social Psychology	36	821
438970	OTHER Psychology	156	3566
449210	Anthropology and Archeology	301	5527
449220	Criminology	29	567
449290	Sociology	578	10769
456200	Area and Ethnic Studies	19	329
457710	Linguistics	36	790
459240	Geography	114	2786
459250	History of Science	4	86
459300	OTHER Social Sciences	172	3473
517210	Aerospace and related Engineering	194	4013
527250	Chemical Engineering	623	13374
537260	Civil Engineering	432	9626
547270	Computer and Systems Engineering	100	1666
547280	Electrical, electronics, and communications engineering	1343	26413
557330	Industrial engineering	85	1886
567350	Mechanical Engineering	761	16503
577220	Agricultural Engineering	82	1797
577240	Bioengineering and Biomedical Engineering	40	651
577290	Engineering Sciences, Mechanical and Physics	142	3094
577300	Environmental Engineering	13	263
577310	Engineering, General	109	2415
577340	Materials Engineering	121	2478
577360	Metallurgical Engineering	121	2920
577370	Mining and Minerals Engineering	20	418
577380	Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering	8	149
577390	Nuclear Engineering	61	1247
577400	Petroleum Engineering	14	312
577410	OTHER Engineering	1	24
57741D	OTHER Engineering (SED Taxonomy)	97	2121
616510	Accounting	19	268

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
616530	Business Administration and Management	59	1066
616540	Business, General	2	28
616550	Business and Managerial Economics	11	168
616590	OTHER Business Management/ Administrative Services	123	2892
627810	Audiology and Speech Pathology (non-Phd)	121	2155
627820	Health Services Administration (non-Phd)	2	10
627860	Medicine (non-Phd)	45	1034
627870	Nursing (4 Years Or Longer Program; non-Phd)	372	6444
627880	Pharmacy (non-Phd)	161	3268
627890	Physical Therapy & other rehab (non-Phd)	27	442
627900	Public Health, inc. Environment (non-Phd)	26	396
627910	OTHER Health/ Medical Sciences	179	3531
637010	Education Administration	3	63
637030	Counselor Education and Guidance	5	124
637050	Elementary Teacher Education	55	1141
637060	Mathematics Teacher Education	31	678
637070	Physical Education & Coaching	46	856
637080	Pre-Elementary Teacher Education	3	80
637090	Science Teacher Education	55	1188
637100	Secondary Teacher Education	49	1084
637110	Special Education	21	490
637120	Social Science Teacher Education	14	269
637130	OTHER Education	154	3244
658620	OTHER Philosophy, Religion, Theology	212	4892
659100	Social Work	31	579
667540	OTHER Engineering-Related Technologies	3	75
676580	Marketing Research	11	158
687600	English Language, Literature, and Letters	307	6400
687720	OTHER Foreign Languages & Literature	161	3315
688200	Liberal Arts and General Studies	146	2910
689260	History, OTHER	221	5058
689410	Dramatic Arts	11	245
689420	Fine Arts, All Fields	3	66
689430	Music, All Fields	30	632
696100	Architecture and Environmental Design	11	193
696610	Communications, General	14	216
696620	Journalism	16	336
696630	OTHER Communications	23	392
698000	Home Economics	38	698
698100	Law, Prelaw, Legal Studies	12	237
698300	Library Science	1	27
698500	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies	5	97
699010	Public Administration	5	122
699950	OTHER Fields (Not Listed)	79	1722
699990	Unknown/Not Applicable	329	7394
999999	Missing	315	5910

Variable:	**D3MEMG ***
Description:	Education Code Major Group
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Respondents that have been awarded at least three degrees
SESTAT Variable:	Q_ED_3RD_HD_MAJOR_ED_GRP_MAJOR
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		9396	196966
1	Computer and Math Sciences	1715	32980

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
2	Life and Related Sciences	3799	78480
3	Physical and related sciences	3675	77412
4	Social and Related Sciences	4858	107014
5	Engineering	4370	91438
6	Non-S&E degrees	3294	67567
9	Missing	259	4692

Variable: **D3MENG ***

Description: Education Code Minor Group

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least three degrees

SESTAT Variable: Q_ED_3RD_HD_MAJOR_ED_GRP_MINOR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		9396	196966
11	Computer and information sciences	250	4027
12	Mathematical sciences	1465	28954
21	Agricultural and food sciences	781	16551
22	Biological sciences	2809	57567
23	Environmental life sciences	209	4362
31	Chemistry, except biochemistry	1486	32455
32	Earth science, geology and oceanography	526	9941
33	Physics and astronomy	1644	34595
34	Other physical sciences	19	421
41	Economics	638	13253
42	Political and related sciences	548	12157
43	Psychology	2419	57276
44	Sociology and anthropology	908	16863
45	Other social sciences	345	7465
51	Aerospace and related engineering	194	4013
52	Chemical Engineering	623	13374
53	Civil and architectural engineering	433	9651
54	Electrical and related engineering	1444	28099
55	Industrial engineering	86	1908
56	Mechanical engineering	761	16503
57	Other engineering	829	17889
61	Management and administration	226	4689
62	Health and related	947	17572
63	Teaching - (except S&E and postsecondary)	441	9319
65	Social service and related	243	5471
66	Technology and technical	6	137
67	Sales and marketing	12	184
68	Art, Humanities and Related	882	18703
69	Other non-S&E	537	11491
99	Missing	259	4692

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **D3MN ***

Description: Degree Award Date: Month

Question: In what month and year was this degree awarded? [Response to "Month"]

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least three degrees

SESTAT Variable: Q_ED_3RD_HD_DEGREE_AWARD_MO

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D05.MM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
.	NAP	9396	196966
1	January	584	12308
2	February	402	8944
3	March	343	7162
4	April	300	6452
5	May	5386	103336
6	June	8140	172580
7	July	813	17858
8	August	1184	24708
9	September	315	6840
10	October	81	1700
11	November	62	1323
12	December	1229	23510
99	Missing	3131	72864

Variable: **D3PBPR ***

Description: Public/Private Indicator for School

Question: Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least three degrees

SESTAT Variable: Q_ED_3RD_HD_SCHOOL_PUB_OR_PRIV

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		15158	308827
1	Publicly controlled	8101	170591
2	Privately controlled	5656	123106
M	Missing	2451	54026

Variable: **D3RGN ***

Description: School Region, Degree received from school (Region code)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least three degrees

SESTAT Variable: Q_ED_3RD_HD_SCHOOL_REGION

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		9396	196966
M	Missing	34	593
01	New England	1646	35128
02	Middle Atlantic	3462	75551

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
03	East North Central	3382	74775
04	West North Central	1451	32764
05	South Atlantic	2259	44206
06	East South Central	806	15828
07	West South Central	1424	27897
08	Mountain	1030	21219
09	Pacific	2706	48106
10	Europe	349	7520
20	Asia	2851	63486
30	North America	195	4222
31	Central America	35	714
33	Caribbean	22	507
37	South America	106	2280
40	Africa	179	4017
50	Oceania	33	772

Variable: **D3RGNP ***

Description: School Region, Degree received from school (Region code, recoded for public use)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least three degrees

SESTAT Variable: Q_ED_3RD_HD_SCHOOL_REGION_PUB

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		9396	196966
M	Missing	34	593
01	New England	1646	35128
02	Middle Atlantic	3462	75551
03	East North Central	3382	74775
04	West North Central	1451	32764
05	South Atlantic	2259	44206
06	East South Central	806	15828
07	West South Central	1424	27897
08	Mountain	1030	21219
09	Pacific	2706	48106
60	Non-U.S.	3770	83517

Variable: **D3ST ***

Description: School State/Country Code, Degree received from school

Question: Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least three degrees

SESTAT Variable: Q_ED_3RD_HD_SCHOOL_ST_CTRY_CD

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		9396	196966
001	Alabama	219	3766
002	Alaska	9	118
004	Arizona	145	2716
005	Arkansas	101	2090
006	California	1953	36536
008	Colorado	311	6379

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
009	Connecticut	261	5876
010	Delaware	66	1444
011	District of Columbia	182	2974
012	Florida	397	7921
013	Georgia	320	5682
015	Hawaii	88	692
016	Idaho	69	1506
017	Illinois	892	19621
018	Indiana	489	10883
019	Iowa	286	6508
020	Kansas	194	4449
021	Kentucky	172	3890
022	Louisiana	273	4831
023	Maine	92	2156
024	Maryland	293	5648
025	Massachusetts	1001	20551
026	Michigan	723	15665
027	Minnesota	371	8293
028	Mississippi	142	2609
029	Missouri	332	7388
030	Montana	72	1500
031	Nebraska	140	3226
032	Nevada	16	294
033	New Hampshire	83	1932
034	New Jersey	366	7497
035	New Mexico	129	2177
036	New York	1997	43576
037	North Carolina	426	8582
038	North Dakota	58	1290
039	Ohio	883	19645
040	Oklahoma	201	4058
041	Oregon	178	3924
042	Pennsylvania	1099	24478
044	Rhode Island	147	3113
045	South Carolina	133	2837
046	South Dakota	70	1609
047	Tennessee	273	5562
048	Texas	849	16918
049	Utah	246	5737
050	Vermont	62	1500
051	Virginia	354	7122
053	Washington	261	5517
054	West Virginia	88	1994
055	Wisconsin	395	8960
056	Wyoming	42	910
072	Puerto Rico	217	1319
100	Albania	1	27
102	Austria	5	126
103	Belgium	14	269
104	Bulgaria	4	104
106	Denmark	2	36
108	Finland	5	113
109	France	22	464
110	Germany, not specified	19	425
111	West Germany	2	33
116	Greece	38	892
117	Hungary	13	334
119	Ireland	15	312
120	Italy	11	208
126	Netherlands	11	158
127	Norway	5	132

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
128	Poland	10	201
129	Portugal	2	54
132	Romania	15	334
134	Spain	11	231
136	Sweden	3	72
138	United Kingdom, not specified	17	303
139	England	60	1407
140	Scotland	6	130
141	Wales	2	64
142	Northern Ireland	2	40
147	Yugoslavia	13	241
156	Serbia-Montenegro	7	140
158	Macedonia	1	14
160	Croatia	2	48
180	USSR	3	83
184	Lithuania	1	25
187	Russia	26	497
189	Armenia	1	3
200	Afghanistan	3	84
201	Bahrain	1	18
202	Bangladesh	34	881
205	Myanmar (formerly Burma)	2	21
207	China	884	20107
209	Hong Kong	30	624
210	India	757	17451
211	Indonesia	8	195
212	Iran	77	1794
213	Iraq	8	240
214	Israel	42	946
215	Japan	44	963
216	Jordan	9	199
217	Korea, not specified	1	31
218	South Korea	135	2524
220	Kuwait	2	41
222	Lebanon	26	623
224	Malaysia	1	25
227	Nepal	5	132
229	Pakistan	32	675
231	Philippines	48	784
233	Saudi Arabia	2	45
234	Singapore	3	60
236	Sri Lanka	23	577
237	Syria	2	54
238	Taiwan	593	12774
239	Thailand	13	237
240	Turkey	64	1342
242	Vietnam	2	39
301	Canada	195	4222
311	Costa Rica	2	62
313	Guatemala	1	21
315	Mexico	30	577
316	Nicaragua	2	54
339	Dominican Republic	5	85
342	Haiti	3	71
343	Jamaica	9	236
351	Trinidad and Tobago	4	88
353	Caribbean, not specified	1	28
375	Argentina	24	529
376	Bolivia	1	11
377	Brazil	24	550
378	Chile	8	179

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
379	Colombia	15	334
383	Guyana	1	23
385	Peru	18	378
387	Uruguay	4	79
388	Venezuela	11	196
400	Algeria	4	98
408	Cameroon	1	13
415	Egypt	87	1837
417	Ethiopia	11	312
421	Ghana	18	388
427	Kenya	7	172
429	Liberia	2	48
430	Libya	1	31
431	Madagascar	1	19
436	Morocco	3	71
440	Nigeria	18	418
442	Rwanda	1	24
444	Senegal	1	23
447	Sierra Leone	1	22
449	South Africa	15	326
451	Sudan	3	87
453	Tanzania	2	58
454	Togo	1	25
456	Tunisia	1	35
459	Zaire	1	13
501	Australia	25	608
514	New Zealand	8	164
999	Missing	34	593

Variable:	**D3YR ***
Description:	Year, Degree Award Date: Year
Question:	In what month and year was this degree awarded? [Response to "Year"]
Domain:	Respondents that have been awarded at least three degrees
SESTAT Variable:	Q_ED_3RD_HD_DEGREE_AWARD_YR
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D05.YY	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
.	NAP	9396	196966
1943		1	5
1944		5	108
1945		13	259
1946		28	569
1947		48	1018
1948		109	2309
1949		144	3129
1950		207	4585
1951		198	4447
1952		221	5116
1953		191	4408
1954		217	5313
1955		202	4879
1956		233	5535
1957		254	6232
1958		315	7409
1959		313	7464
1960		354	8692
1961		360	9015

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1962		426	10321
1963		491	11479
1964		579	13999
1965		561	13127
1966		562	12758
1967		568	12478
1968		602	13158
1969		651	13893
1970		695	14844
1971		602	13157
1972		610	13392
1973		606	13219
1974		648	14132
1975		610	12619
1976		596	12231
1977		562	11473
1978		626	12369
1979		561	11275
1980		611	12210
1981		562	11016
1982		877	18387
1983		630	12499
1984		607	11764
1985		672	12992
1986		593	11479
1987		549	9951
1988		536	9176
1989		525	9344
1990		528	8852
1991		434	7301
1992		373	5721
1993		215	3474
1994		137	2177
1995		59	1000
1996		29	480
1997		14	296
1998		16	361
1999		15	296
2000		14	283
2001		5	109

Variable:	**D43YR ***
Description:	Degree Award Date in 3-year Intervals
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Respondents that have been awarded at least four degrees
SESTAT Variable:	R_ED_4TH_HD_DEGREE_AWARD_YR_3_YR_GROUPING
SOURCE (Survey Question Number):	SED

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
.		30868	646359
1947	1947 to 1949	1	25
1950	1950 to 1952	2	33
1953	1953 to 1955	4	96
1956	1956 to 1958	5	112
1959	1959 to 1961	5	88
1962	1962 to 1964	7	179
1965	1965 to 1967	19	407

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1968	1968 to 1970	17	362
1971	1971 to 1973	27	675
1974	1974 to 1976	27	591
1977	1977 to 1979	29	580
1980	1980 to 1982	40	779
1983	1983 to 1985	44	848
1986	1986 to 1988	35	674
1989	1989 to 1991	25	450
1992	1992 to 1994	57	1145
1995	1995 to 1997	63	1343
1998	1998 to 2000	83	1649
2001	2001 or later	8	154

Variable: **D45YR ***

Description: Degree Award Date in 5-year Intervals

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least four degrees

SESTAT Variable: R_ED_4TH_HD_DEGREE_AWARD_YR_5_YR_GROUPING

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SED

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
.		30868	646359
1945	1945 to 1949	1	25
1950	1950 to 1954	6	130
1955	1955 to 1959	10	199
1960	1960 to 1964	7	179
1965	1965 to 1969	29	642
1970	1970 to 1974	43	1015
1975	1975 to 1979	47	958
1980	1980 to 1984	72	1402
1985	1985 to 1989	56	1031
1990	1990 to 1994	73	1463
1995	1995 to 1999	108	2286
2000	2000 or later	46	860

Variable: **D4AYR ***

Description: Degree Award Date based on Academic Year

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least four degrees

SESTAT Variable: R_ED_4TH_HD_DEGREE_AWARD_ACADEMIC_YR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
.	NAP	30868	646359
1949		1	25
1951		1	25
1952		1	8
1953		3	74
1954		1	23
1957		1	29
1958		4	83
1959		4	64

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1960		1	23
1962		3	82
1963		1	19
1964		2	52
1965		7	134
1966		3	76
1967		9	199
1968		7	185
1969		4	74
1970		6	103
1971		6	158
1972		11	254
1973		4	104
1974		14	354
1975		9	173
1976		10	222
1977		8	196
1978		10	180
1979		11	208
1980		7	131
1981		15	245
1982		15	345
1983		13	204
1984		16	357
1985		16	291
1986		16	350
1987		11	250
1988		8	102
1989		11	174
1990		8	151
1991		9	174
1992		5	88
1993		8	130
1994		30	633
1995		27	533
1996		23	505
1997		18	407
1998		18	387
1999		23	513
2000		29	529
2001		30	565

Variable: **D4CARN ***

Description: Carnegie Class for School

Question: Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least four degrees

SESTAT Variable: R_ED_4TH_HD_SCHOOL_CARNEGIE_CLS

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		31111	651297
M	Missing	68	1498
11	Research University I	89	1725
12	Research University II	16	357
13	Doctorate Granting I	15	317
14	Doctorate Granting II	7	112
21	Comprehensive I	32	625

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
31	Liberal Arts I	17	372
32	Liberal Arts II	3	54
40	Two-year institutions	4	90
51	Theological seminaries, bible colleges	1	26
52	Medical schools and medical centers	2	48
59	Other specialized institutions	1	27

Variable: **D4DG ***

Description: Type of Degree

Question: What type of degree did you receive?

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least four degrees

SESTAT Variable: R_ED_4TH_HD_DEGREE_TYPE

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D04a

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		30868	646359
1	Bachelor's	293	5928
2	Master's	7	159
5	Other	198	4102

Variable: **D4DGRUS ***

Description: Location of School Awarding Fourth-Highest Degree (USA/Non-USA code)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least four degrees

SESTAT Variable: R_ED_4TH_HD_SCHOOL_REGION_US_NONUS

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		30868	646359
M	Missing	2	44
N	Non-U.S.	84	1965
Y	U.S.	412	8181

Variable: **D4INCD ***

Description: School Institution Code/Educational Institutions

Question: Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least four degrees

SESTAT Variable: R_ED_4TH_HD_SCHOOL_CODE

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
M	Missing	1	18
OTHER	Valid or blank	31365	656531

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**D4MED ***
Description:	Education Code, Major field (Best code)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Respondents that have been awarded at least four degrees

SESTAT Variable: R_ED_4TH_HD_MAJOR_ED_CAT

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D07

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		30868	646359
116710	Computer and Information Sciences, General	6	113
11671D	Computer/Information Sciences	5	72
116730	Computer Science	11	230
116760	Information Services and Systems	1	25
116770	OTHER Computer and Information Sciences	1	24
128410	Applied Mathematics	1	26
128420	Mathematics, General	9	175
128450	OTHER Mathematical Sciences	2	37
216050	Animal Sciences	3	79
216070	Plant Sciences	4	88
216080	OTHER Agricultural Sciences	6	119
226310	Biochemistry and Biophysics	8	170
226320	Biology, General	20	446
226330	Botany	2	53
226340	Cell and Molecular Biology	1	23
226350	Ecology	2	48
226360	Genetics, Animal and Plant	2	35
226370	Microbiology	6	135
226380	Nutritional Science	2	30
226390	Pharmacology, Human and Animal	1	4
226410	Zoology, General	6	158
226420	OTHER Biological Sciences	5	110
22787D	Nursing (4 Years Or Longer Programs; Phd Only)	6	129
22791D	OTHER Health/Medical Sciences (Phd Only)	2	51
318730	Chemistry, except Biochemistry	25	460
328750	Geology	2	39
328770	Oceanography	1	20
338710	Astronomy and Astrophysics	2	13
338780	Physics	22	431
348790	OTHER Physical and Related Sciences	1	25
34879D	OTHER Physical Sciences (SED Taxonomy)	1	30
416010	Agricultural Economics	1	25
419230	Economics	10	209
429280	Political Science and Government	3	58
438910	Clinical Psychology	7	177
438920	Counseling Psychology	3	73
438940	Psychology, General	30	622
438960	Social Psychology	1	6
438970	OTHER Psychology	11	239
449210	Anthropology and Archeology	4	59
449220	Criminology	1	9
449290	Sociology	9	200
456200	Area and Ethnic Studies	1	15
459240	Geography	1	2
459300	OTHER Social Sciences	3	81
517210	Aerospace and related Engineering	3	51
527250	Chemical Engineering	11	216
537260	Civil Engineering	6	128

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
547270	Computer and Systems Engineering	5	73
547280	Electrical, electronics, and communications engineering	24	457
557330	Industrial engineering	1	2
567350	Mechanical Engineering	15	351
577300	Environmental Engineering	2	28
577310	Engineering, General	1	8
577340	Materials Engineering	2	54
577360	Metallurgical Engineering	1	27
577370	Mining and Minerals Engineering	1	26
577410	OTHER Engineering	1	11
57741D	OTHER Engineering (SED Taxonomy)	2	52
616530	Business Administration and Management	13	228
616540	Business, General	4	74
616570	Financial Management	1	4
616590	OTHER Business Management/ Administrative Services	5	116
627810	Audiology and Speech Pathology (non-Phd)	1	22
627820	Health Services Administration (non-Phd)	1	24
627860	Medicine (non-Phd)	4	98
627870	Nursing (4 Years Or Longer Program; non-Phd)	15	225
627880	Pharmacy (non-Phd)	1	3
627900	Public Health, inc. Environment (non-Phd)	4	71
627910	OTHER Health/ Medical Sciences	14	290
637010	Education Administration	8	168
637030	Counselor Education and Guidance	1	31
637050	Elementary Teacher Education	3	68
637060	Mathematics Teacher Education	2	47
637090	Science Teacher Education	4	96
637100	Secondary Teacher Education	6	150
637130	OTHER Education	18	373
658620	OTHER Philosophy, Religion, Theology	4	81
666720	Computer Programming	1	4
676560	Business Marketing/ Marketing Management	2	38
687600	English Language, Literature, and Letters	6	158
687720	OTHER Foreign Languages & Literature	9	204
688200	Liberal Arts and General Studies	5	102
689260	History, OTHER	7	130
689430	Music, All Fields	1	17
696630	OTHER Communications	1	21
698000	Home Economics	3	36
698100	Law, Prelaw, Legal Studies	3	67
698500	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies	1	27
699010	Public Administration	1	30
699950	OTHER Fields (Not Listed)	13	312
699990	Unknown/Not Applicable	7	164
999999	Missing	3	56

Variable:	**D4MEDP ***
Description:	Education Code, Major field (Recoded for public use)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Respondents that have been awarded at least four degrees
SESTAT Variable:	R_ED_4TH_HD_MAJOR_ED_CAT_PUB
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		30868	646359
19889S	Computer and Mathematical Sciences	36	702
22639S	Biological Sciences	56	1232

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
29889S	Other Life & Related Sciences	20	447
318730	Chemistry, except Biochemistry	25	460
33878S	Physics and astronomy	24	444
39889S	Other Physical & Related Sciences	5	114
41929S	Economics	11	234
43899S	Psychology	52	1118
44999S	Sociology & Anthropology	14	268
45939S	OTHER Social Sciences	8	157
527250	Chemical Engineering	11	216
537260	Civil Engineering	6	128
547280	Electrical, Electronics and Communications Engineering	24	457
567350	Mechanical Engineering	15	351
58799S	Other Engineering	19	332
61999S	Management & Administration	23	422
69999S	Other Non-Science & Engineering	146	3054
999999	Missing	3	56

Variable:	**D4MEDX ***	
Description:	Education Code, Major field (Reported code)	
Question:	FOURTH HIGHEST DEGREE: Using the EDUCATION CODES, choose the code that BEST describes your primary field of study?	
Domain:	Respondents that have been awarded at least four degrees	
SESTAT Variable:	R_ED_4TH_HD_MAJOR_ED_CAT_RPTD	
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D07		

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		30868	646359
116710	Computer and Information Sciences, General	3	50
11671D	Computer/Information Sciences	5	72
116730	Computer Science	2	31
128410	Applied Mathematics	1	26
128420	Mathematics, General	8	157
128450	OTHER Mathematical Sciences	2	37
216050	Animal Sciences	2	49
216070	Plant Sciences	3	63
216080	OTHER Agricultural Sciences	5	93
226310	Biochemistry and Biophysics	8	170
226320	Biology, General	20	446
226330	Botany	2	53
226350	Ecology	1	25
226360	Genetics, Animal and Plant	1	25
226370	Microbiology	6	135
226380	Nutritional Science	1	26
226390	Pharmacology, Human and Animal	1	4
226410	Zoology, General	6	158
226420	OTHER Biological Sciences	5	110
22787D	Nursing (4 Years Or Longer Programs; Phd Only)	6	129
22791D	OTHER Health/Medical Sciences (Phd Only)	2	51
318730	Chemistry, except Biochemistry	25	460
328750	Geology	2	39
338710	Astronomy and Astrophysics	2	13
338780	Physics	22	431
348790	OTHER Physical and Related Sciences	1	25
34879D	OTHER Physical Sciences (SED Taxonomy)	1	30
416010	Agricultural Economics	1	25
419230	Economics	10	209
429280	Political Science and Government	3	58

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
438910	Clinical Psychology	6	154
438920	Counseling Psychology	2	48
438940	Psychology, General	28	595
438960	Social Psychology	1	6
438970	OTHER Psychology	9	190
449210	Anthropology and Archeology	4	59
449220	Criminology	1	9
449290	Sociology	9	200
459300	OTHER Social Sciences	2	56
517210	Aerospace and related Engineering	3	51
527250	Chemical Engineering	11	216
537260	Civil Engineering	6	128
547270	Computer and Systems Engineering	3	37
547280	Electrical, electronics, and communications engineering	22	437
567350	Mechanical Engineering	15	351
577300	Environmental Engineering	1	25
577310	Engineering, General	1	8
577340	Materials Engineering	1	28
577360	Metallurgical Engineering	1	27
577370	Mining and Minerals Engineering	1	26
57741D	OTHER Engineering (SED Taxonomy)	2	52
616530	Business Administration and Management	5	80
616540	Business, General	2	41
616590	OTHER Business Management/ Administrative Services	4	91
627810	Audiology and Speech Pathology (non-Phd)	1	22
627860	Medicine (non-Phd)	1	27
627870	Nursing (4 Years Or Longer Program; non-Phd)	7	88
627880	Pharmacy (non-Phd)	1	3
627900	Public Health, inc. Environment (non-Phd)	4	71
627910	OTHER Health/ Medical Sciences	8	161
637010	Education Administration	4	82
637030	Counselor Education and Guidance	1	31
637050	Elementary Teacher Education	2	41
637060	Mathematics Teacher Education	1	19
637090	Science Teacher Education	3	70
637100	Secondary Teacher Education	6	150
637130	OTHER Education	8	147
658620	OTHER Philosophy, Religion, Theology	3	55
687600	English Language, Literature, and Letters	5	130
687720	OTHER Foreign Languages & Literature	8	199
688200	Liberal Arts and General Studies	5	102
689260	History, OTHER	7	130
698000	Home Economics	1	5
698100	Law, Prelaw, Legal Studies	2	43
699010	Public Administration	1	30
699950	OTHER Fields (Not Listed)	8	185
699990	Unknown/Not Applicable	7	164
999999	Missing	107	2122

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **D4MEMG ***

Description: Education Code Major Group

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least four degrees

SESTAT Variable: R_ED_4TH_HD_MAJOR_ED_GRP_MAJOR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		30868	646359
1	Computer and Math Sciences	36	702
2	Life and Related Sciences	76	1679
3	Physical and related sciences	54	1017
4	Social and Related Sciences	85	1776
5	Engineering	75	1483
6	Non-S&E degrees	169	3476
9	Missing	3	56

Variable: **D4MENG ***

Description: Education Code Minor Group

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least four degrees

SESTAT Variable: R_ED_4TH_HD_MAJOR_ED_GRP_MINOR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		30868	646359
11	Computer and information sciences	24	465
12	Mathematical sciences	12	237
21	Agricultural and food sciences	13	286
22	Biological sciences	63	1393
31	Chemistry, except biochemistry	25	460
32	Earth science, geology and oceanography	3	59
33	Physics and astronomy	24	444
34	Other physical sciences	2	54
41	Economics	11	234
42	Political and related sciences	3	58
43	Psychology	52	1118
44	Sociology and anthropology	14	268
45	Other social sciences	5	99
51	Aerospace and related engineering	3	51
52	Chemical Engineering	11	216
53	Civil and architectural engineering	6	128
54	Electrical and related engineering	29	529
55	Industrial engineering	1	2
56	Mechanical engineering	15	351
57	Other engineering	10	206
61	Management and administration	23	422
62	Health and related	40	732
63	Teaching - (except S&E and postsecondary)	42	934
65	Social service and related	4	81
66	Technology and technical	1	4
67	Sales and marketing	2	38
68	Art, Humanities and Related	28	611

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
69	Other non-S&E	29	655
99	Missing	3	56

Variable:	**D4MN ***
Description:	Degree Award Date: Month
Question:	In what month and year was this degree awarded? [Response to "Month"]
Domain:	Respondents that have been awarded at least four degrees
SESTAT Variable:	R_ED_4TH_HD_DEGREE_AWARD_MO
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D05.MM	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
.	NAP	30868	646359
1	January	26	529
2	February	8	207
3	March	13	273
4	April	23	449
5	May	116	2400
6	June	135	2702
7	July	42	991
8	August	37	698
9	September	15	301
10	October	10	197
11	November	9	171
12	December	39	683
99	Missing	25	587

Variable:	**D4PBPR ***
Description:	Public/Private Indicator for School
Question:	Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.
Domain:	Respondents that have been awarded at least four degrees
SESTAT Variable:	R_ED_4TH_HD_SCHOOL_PUB_OR_PRIV
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		31111	651297
1	Publicly controlled	121	2357
2	Privately controlled	72	1494
M	Missing	62	1401

Variable:	**D4RGN ***
Description:	School Region, Degree received from school (Region code)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Respondents that have been awarded at least four degrees
SESTAT Variable:	R_ED_4TH_HD_SCHOOL_REGION
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		30868	646359

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
M	Missing	2	44
01	New England	33	598
02	Middle Atlantic	71	1477
03	East North Central	62	1241
04	West North Central	29	667
05	South Atlantic	60	1177
06	East South Central	17	343
07	West South Central	30	660
08	Mountain	24	479
09	Pacific	86	1539
10	Europe	8	164
20	Asia	69	1658
30	North America	2	38
33	Caribbean	1	23
40	Africa	3	58
50	Oceania	1	24

Variable:	**D4RGNP ***
Description:	School Region, Degree received from school (Region code, recoded for public use)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Respondents that have been awarded at least four degrees
SESTAT Variable:	R_ED_4TH_HD_SCHOOL_REGION_PUB
SOURCE (Survey Question Number):	SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		30868	646359
M	Missing	2	44
01	New England	33	598
02	Middle Atlantic	71	1477
03	East North Central	62	1241
04	West North Central	29	667
05	South Atlantic	60	1177
06	East South Central	17	343
07	West South Central	30	660
08	Mountain	24	479
09	Pacific	86	1539
60	Non-U.S.	84	1965

Variable:	**D4ST ***
Description:	School State/Country Code, Degree received from school
Question:	Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.
Domain:	Respondents that have been awarded at least four degrees
SESTAT Variable:	R_ED_4TH_HD_SCHOOL_ST_CTRY_CD
SOURCE (Survey Question Number):	SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		30868	646359
001	Alabama	4	62
004	Arizona	6	134
006	California	64	1180
008	Colorado	7	126
009	Connecticut	10	201

* Indicates Restricted-Use

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
011	District of Columbia	8	137
012	Florida	4	93
013	Georgia	9	150
015	Hawaii	1	6
017	Illinois	24	517
018	Indiana	4	99
019	Iowa	6	164
020	Kansas	1	25
021	Kentucky	5	116
022	Louisiana	3	65
023	Maine	1	23
024	Maryland	12	208
025	Massachusetts	18	310
026	Michigan	14	228
027	Minnesota	8	177
028	Mississippi	4	80
029	Missouri	9	203
030	Montana	1	25
031	Nebraska	1	25
034	New Jersey	10	239
035	New Mexico	5	97
036	New York	35	722
037	North Carolina	13	312
038	North Dakota	1	3
039	Ohio	13	267
040	Oklahoma	3	71
041	Oregon	6	119
042	Pennsylvania	26	517
044	Rhode Island	4	63
045	South Carolina	4	85
046	South Dakota	3	70
047	Tennessee	4	84
048	Texas	24	524
049	Utah	5	97
051	Virginia	7	124
053	Washington	11	219
054	West Virginia	3	69
055	Wisconsin	7	130
072	Puerto Rico	4	14
109	France	2	17
116	Greece	1	28
128	Poland	1	26
139	England	2	60
140	Scotland	1	7
189	Armenia	1	25
207	China	25	545
209	Hong Kong	1	28
210	India	29	782
212	Iran	1	27
215	Japan	1	27
218	South Korea	1	26
231	Philippines	1	3
238	Taiwan	9	217
239	Thailand	1	2
301	Canada	2	38
351	Trinidad and Tobago	1	23
415	Egypt	1	24
425	Ivory Coast	1	31
427	Kenya	1	4
501	Australia	1	24
999	Missing	2	44

* Indicates Restricted-Use

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **D4YR ***

Description: Year, Degree Award Date: Year

Question: In what month and year was this degree awarded? [Response to "Year"]

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least four degrees

SESTAT Variable: R_ED_4TH_HD_DEGREE_AWARD_YR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D05.YY

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
.	NAP	30868	646359
1949		1	25
1951		1	25
1952		1	8
1953		3	74
1954		1	23
1957		2	37
1958		3	75
1959		5	88
1962		3	82
1963		1	19
1964		3	77
1965		6	108
1966		4	79
1967		9	220
1968		6	161
1969		4	74
1970		7	127
1971		6	137
1972		11	277
1973		10	261
1974		9	213
1975		8	149
1976		10	229
1977		9	183
1978		9	176
1979		11	221
1980		9	150
1981		14	242
1982		17	387
1983		12	207
1984		20	416
1985		12	225
1986		15	317
1987		11	247
1988		9	111
1989		9	132
1990		10	212
1991		6	106
1992		6	99
1993		19	360
1994		32	686
1995		25	503
1996		16	346
1997		22	494
1998		17	370
1999		28	573
2000		38	706
2001		8	154

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**D53YR ***
Description:	Degree Award Date in 3-year Intervals
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Respondents that have been awarded at least five degrees
SESTAT Variable:	S_ED_5TH_HD_DEGREE_AWARD_YR_3_YR_GROUPING
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SED	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
.		31343	656049
1950	1950 to 1952	1	24
1971	1971 to 1973	1	25
1974	1974 to 1976	2	36
1977	1977 to 1979	3	54
1983	1983 to 1985	2	54
1992	1992 to 1994	6	115
1995	1995 to 1997	3	64
1998	1998 to 2000	5	128

Variable:	**D55YR ***
Description:	Degree Award Date in 5-year Intervals
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Respondents that have been awarded at least five degrees
SESTAT Variable:	S_ED_5TH_HD_DEGREE_AWARD_YR_5_YR_GROUPING
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SED	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
.		31343	656049
1950	1950 to 1954	1	24
1970	1970 to 1974	1	25
1975	1975 to 1979	5	89
1980	1980 to 1984	2	54
1990	1990 to 1994	6	115
1995	1995 to 1999	7	165
2000	2000 or later	1	27

Variable:	**D5AYR ***
Description:	Degree Award Date based on Academic Year
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Respondents that have been awarded at least five degrees
SESTAT Variable:	S_ED_5TH_HD_DEGREE_AWARD_ACADEMIC_YR
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
.	NAP	31343	656049
1951		1	24
1972		1	25
1976		2	36
1978		2	31

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1980		1	23
1983		1	28
1984		1	27
1993		2	22
1994		2	52
1995		3	63
1997		2	43
1998		2	49
1999		2	52
2000		1	27

Variable: **D5CARN ***

Description: Carnegie Class for School

Question: Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least five degrees

SESTAT Variable: S_ED_5TH_HD_SCHOOL_CARNEGIE_CLS

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		31356	656330
M	Missing	2	34
11	Research University I	4	98
13	Doctorate Granting I	1	27
21	Comprehensive I	2	36
31	Liberal Arts I	1	24

Variable: **D5DG ***

Description: Type of Degree

Question: What type of degree did you receive?

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least five degrees

SESTAT Variable: S_ED_5TH_HD_DEGREE_TYPE

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D04a

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		31343	656049
1	Bachelor's	9	192
5	Other	14	307

Variable: **D5DGRUS ***

Description: Location of School Awarding Fifth-Highest Degree (USA/Non-USA code)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least five degrees

SESTAT Variable: S_ED_5TH_HD_SCHOOL_REGION_US_NONUS

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		31343	656049
M	Missing	1	25

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
N	Non-U.S.	2	34
Y	U.S.	20	440

Variable: **D5INCD ***

Description: School Institution Code/Educational Institutions

Question: Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least five degrees

SESTAT Variable: S_ED_5TH_HD_SCHOOL_CODE

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
OTHER	Valid or blank	31366	656549

Variable: **D5MED ***

Description: Education Code, Major field (Best code)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least five degrees

SESTAT Variable: S_ED_5TH_HD_MAJOR_ED_CAT

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D07

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		31343	656049
128420	Mathematics, General	2	15
216080	OTHER Agricultural Sciences	1	25
226320	Biology, General	1	24
22787D	Nursing (4 Years Or Longer Programs; Phd Only)	1	25
318730	Chemistry, except Biochemistry	2	49
338780	Physics	1	27
437040	Educational Psychology	1	11
438910	Clinical Psychology	1	17
438940	Psychology, General	1	27
438970	OTHER Psychology	1	27
567350	Mechanical Engineering	1	28
577290	Engineering Sciences, Mechanical and Physics	1	26
616530	Business Administration and Management	2	53
627870	Nursing (4 Years Or Longer Program; non-Phd)	1	22
637010	Education Administration	1	25
637060	Mathematics Teacher Education	1	17
659100	Social Work	1	24
688200	Liberal Arts and General Studies	1	25
689260	History, OTHER	1	24
696610	Communications, General	1	11

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**D5MEDP ***
Description:	Education Code, Major field (Recoded for public use)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Respondents that have been awarded at least five degrees
SESTAT Variable:	S_ED_5TH_HD_MAJOR_ED_CAT_PUB

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		31343	656049
19889S	Computer and Mathematical Sciences	2	15
22639S	Biological Sciences	2	49
29889S	Other Life & Related Sciences	1	25
318730	Chemistry, except Biochemistry	2	49
33878S	Physics and astronomy	1	27
43899S	Psychology	4	82
567350	Mechanical Engineering	1	28
58799S	Other Engineering	1	26
61999S	Management & Administration	2	53
69999S	Other Non-Science & Engineering	7	147

Variable:	**D5MEDX ***
Description:	Education Code, Major field (Reported code)
Question:	FIFTH HIGHEST DEGREE: Using the EDUCATION CODES, choose the code that BEST describes your primary field of study?
Domain:	Respondents that have been awarded at least five degrees
SESTAT Variable:	S_ED_5TH_HD_MAJOR_ED_CAT_RPTD

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D07

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		31343	656049
128420	Mathematics, General	2	15
216080	OTHER Agricultural Sciences	1	25
226320	Biology, General	1	24
22787D	Nursing (4 Years Or Longer Programs; Phd Only)	1	25
318730	Chemistry, except Biochemistry	1	23
338780	Physics	1	27
437040	Educational Psychology	1	11
438910	Clinical Psychology	1	17
438940	Psychology, General	1	27
438970	OTHER Psychology	1	27
567350	Mechanical Engineering	1	28
577290	Engineering Sciences, Mechanical and Physics	1	26
627870	Nursing (4 Years Or Longer Program; non-Phd)	1	22
637060	Mathematics Teacher Education	1	17
688200	Liberal Arts and General Studies	1	25
689260	History, OTHER	1	24
696610	Communications, General	1	11
999999	Missing	5	128

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **D5MEMG ***

Description: Education Code Major Group

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least five degrees

SESTAT Variable: S_ED_5TH_HD_MAJOR_ED_GRP_MAJOR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

<div align="center">Counts</div>

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		31343	656049
1	Computer and Math Sciences	2	15
2	Life and Related Sciences	3	73
3	Physical and related sciences	3	75
4	Social and Related Sciences	4	82
5	Engineering	2	53
6	Non-S&E degrees	9	200

Variable: **D5MENG ***

Description: Education Code Minor Group

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least five degrees

SESTAT Variable: S_ED_5TH_HD_MAJOR_ED_GRP_MINOR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

<div align="center">Counts</div>

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		31343	656049
12	Mathematical sciences	2	15
21	Agricultural and food sciences	1	25
22	Biological sciences	2	49
31	Chemistry, except biochemistry	2	49
33	Physics and astronomy	1	27
43	Psychology	4	82
56	Mechanical engineering	1	28
57	Other engineering	1	26
61	Management and administration	2	53
62	Health and related	1	22
63	Teaching - (except S&E and postsecondary)	2	42
65	Social service and related	1	24
68	Art, Humanities and Related	2	49
69	Other non-S&E	1	11

Variable: **D5MN ***

Description: Degree Award Date: Month

Question: In what month and year was this degree awarded? [Response to "Month"]

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least five degrees

SESTAT Variable: S_ED_5TH_HD_DEGREE_AWARD_MO

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D05.MM

<div align="center">Counts</div>

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
.	NAP	31343	656049
1	January	1	7
4	April	3	62
5	May	6	136
6	June	5	112
7	July	1	24
8	August	2	40
12	December	5	118

Variable:	**D5PBPR ***
Description:	Public/Private Indicator for School
Question:	Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.
Domain:	Respondents that have been awarded at least five degrees
SESTAT Variable:	S_ED_5TH_HD_SCHOOL_PUB_OR_PRIV
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		31356	656330
1	Publicly controlled	3	78
2	Privately controlled	5	107
M	Missing	2	34

Variable:	**D5RGN ***
Description:	School Region, Degree received from school (Region code)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Respondents that have been awarded at least five degrees
SESTAT Variable:	S_ED_5TH_HD_SCHOOL_REGION
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		31343	656049
M	Missing	1	25
02	Middle Atlantic	5	112
03	East North Central	4	101
04	West North Central	1	8
05	South Atlantic	4	95
06	East South Central	1	26
07	West South Central	2	46
08	Mountain	1	11
09	Pacific	2	41
10	Europe	1	7
20	Asia	1	28

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **D5RGNP ***

Description: School Region, Degree received from school (Region code, recoded for public use)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least five degrees

SESTAT Variable: S_ED_5TH_HD_SCHOOL_REGION_PUB

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		31343	656049
M	Missing	1	25
02	Middle Atlantic	5	112
03	East North Central	4	101
04	West North Central	1	8
05	South Atlantic	4	95
06	East South Central	1	26
07	West South Central	2	46
08	Mountain	1	11
09	Pacific	2	41
60	Non-U.S.	2	34

Variable: **D5ST ***

Description: School State/Country Code, Degree received from school

Question: Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.

Domain: Respondents that have been awarded at least five degrees

SESTAT Variable: S_ED_5TH_HD_SCHOOL_ST_CTRY_CD

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		31343	656049
006	California	1	24
012	Florida	1	17
017	Illinois	1	23
018	Indiana	1	27
021	Kentucky	1	26
024	Maryland	1	26
026	Michigan	2	51
031	Nebraska	1	8
034	New Jersey	2	52
036	New York	1	25
037	North Carolina	1	26
042	Pennsylvania	2	35
048	Texas	2	46
049	Utah	1	11
051	Virginia	1	27
053	Washington	1	17
137	Switzerland	1	7
210	India	1	28
999	Missing	1	25

Variable:	**D5YR ***
Description:	Year, Degree Award Date: Year
Question:	In what month and year was this degree awarded? [Response to "Year"]
Domain:	Respondents that have been awarded at least five degrees
SESTAT Variable:	S_ED_5TH_HD_DEGREE_AWARD_YR
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D05.YY

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
.	NAP	31343	656049
1951		1	24
1971		1	25
1976		2	36
1977		1	24
1978		1	7
1979		1	23
1983		1	28
1984		1	27
1993		2	22
1994		4	93
1995		1	22
1996		2	43
1998		3	75
1999		1	26
2000		1	27

Variable:	**DGRDG**
Description:	Type of Certificate or Degree, Highest Degree
Question:	HIGHEST DEGREE: What type of degree or certificate did you receive?
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	O_ED_HD_DEGREE_TYPE
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D04a

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
3	Doctorate	31366	656549

Variable:	**DGRMED ***
Description:	Field of Major for Highest Degree (Best code)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	O_ED_HD_MAJOR_ED_CAT
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D07

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
11671D	Computer/Information Sciences	704	10972
116730	Computer Science	16	262
128410	Applied Mathematics	263	4953
128420	Mathematics, General	147	2997
128430	Operations Research	25	545

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
128440	Statistics	269	5567
128450	OTHER Mathematical Sciences	772	15492
216050	Animal Sciences	212	4551
216060	Food Sciences and Technology	143	2503
216070	Plant Sciences	461	9292
216080	OTHER Agricultural Sciences	182	3532
226310	Biochemistry and Biophysics	1150	25934
226320	Biology, General	274	5786
226330	Botany	301	6697
226340	Cell and Molecular Biology	719	14664
226350	Ecology	253	5499
226360	Genetics, Animal and Plant	256	5219
226370	Microbiology	596	13158
226380	Nutritional Science	132	2396
226390	Pharmacology, Human and Animal	329	7414
226400	Physiology, Human and Animal	429	9657
226410	Zoology, General	689	15174
226420	OTHER Biological Sciences	1180	23690
22781D	Audiology and Speech Pathology (Phd Only)	200	3567
22782D	Health Services Administration (Phd Only)	31	409
22786D	Medicine (Phd Only)	76	1424
22787D	Nursing (4 Years Or Longer Programs; Phd Only)	310	5142
22788D	Pharmacy (Phd Only)	171	2792
22789D	Physical Therapy & other rehab. (Phd Only)	20	244
22790D	Public Health, inc. Environment (Phd Only)	384	5832
22791D	OTHER Health/Medical Sciences (Phd Only)	255	4319
236800	Environmental Science Studies	147	2721
236810	Forestry Services	175	3345
318730	Chemistry, except Biochemistry	3144	68370
328720	Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology	147	2553
328750	Geology	343	6595
328760	OTHER Geological Sciences	328	5632
328770	Oceanography	151	2727
338710	Astronomy and Astrophysics	194	3873
338780	Physics	1871	40229
348790	OTHER Physical and Related Sciences	2	9
34879D	OTHER Physical Sciences (SED Taxonomy)	97	1684
416010	Agricultural Economics	146	2780
419230	Economics	992	22081
429020	Public Policy Studies	87	1712
429270	International Relations	84	2104
429280	Political Science and Government	669	15462
437040	Educational Psychology	104	2518
438910	Clinical Psychology	1527	36520
438920	Counseling Psychology	468	11099
438930	Experimental Psychology	347	8519
438940	Psychology, General	311	7550
438950	Industrial and Organizational Psychology	143	3359
438960	Social Psychology	245	6081
438970	OTHER Psychology	942	22864
449210	Anthropology and Archeology	548	9797
449220	Criminology	35	656
449290	Sociology	913	16112
456200	Area and Ethnic Studies	28	551
457710	Linguistics	210	4419
459240	Geography	164	4151
459250	History of Science	25	623
459300	OTHER Social Sciences	330	7161
517210	Aerospace and related Engineering	212	4621
527250	Chemical Engineering	756	15945
537260	Civil Engineering	475	10132

* Indicates Restricted-Use

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
547270	Computer and Systems Engineering	163	3351
547280	Electrical, electronics, and communications engineering	1490	27131
557330	Industrial engineering	170	3497
567350	Mechanical Engineering	674	14306
577220	Agricultural Engineering	92	2068
577240	Bioengineering and Biomedical Engineering	153	2968
577290	Engineering Sciences, Mechanical and Physics	246	5894
577300	Environmental Engineering	79	1765
577310	Engineering, General	39	782
577340	Materials Engineering	414	8679
577360	Metallurgical Engineering	131	3086
577370	Mining and Minerals Engineering	16	368
577380	Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering	1	17
577390	Nuclear Engineering	109	2343
577400	Petroleum Engineering	21	470
57741D	OTHER Engineering (SED Taxonomy)	254	5480
616570	Financial Management	1	2
658620	OTHER Philosophy, Religion, Theology	1	26
687720	OTHER Foreign Languages & Literature	1	23
689260	History, OTHER	1	27
698100	Law, Prelaw, Legal Studies	1	24

Variable:	**DGRMEDP**
Description:	Field of Major for Highest Degree (Recoded for public use)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	O_ED_HD_MAJOR_ED_CAT_PUB
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
19889S	Computer and Mathematical Sciences	2196	40787
22639S	Biological Sciences	6320	131010
29889S	Other Life & Related Sciences	2755	53952
318730	Chemistry, except Biochemistry	3144	68370
33878S	Physics and astronomy	2065	44103
39889S	Other Physical & Related Sciences	1068	19200
41929S	Economics	1138	24861
43899S	Psychology	4087	98511
44999S	Sociology & Anthropology	1496	26564
45939S	OTHER Social Sciences	1597	36184
527250	Chemical Engineering	756	15945
537260	Civil Engineering	475	10132
547280	Electrical, Electronics and Communications Engineering	1490	27131
567350	Mechanical Engineering	674	14306
58799S	Other Engineering	2100	45390
61999S	Management & Administration	1	2
69999S	Other Non-Science & Engineering	4	101

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**DGRMEMG**	
Description:	Major Field for Highest Degree (Major Group)	
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.	
Domain:	All respondents	
SESTAT Variable:	O_ED_HD_MAJOR_ED_GRP_MAJOR	
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE		

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Computer and Math Sciences	2196	40787
2	Life and Related Sciences	9075	184963
3	Physical and related sciences	6277	131672
4	Social and Related Sciences	8318	186120
5	Engineering	5495	112903
6	Non-S&E degrees	5	103

Variable:	**DGRMENG ***	
Description:	Field of Major for Highest Degree (Minor Group)	
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.	
Domain:	All respondents	
SESTAT Variable:	O_ED_HD_MAJOR_ED_GRP_MINOR	
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE		

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
11	Computer and information sciences	720	11234
12	Mathematical sciences	1476	29553
21	Agricultural and food sciences	998	19878
22	Biological sciences	7755	159019
23	Environmental life sciences	322	6066
31	Chemistry, except biochemistry	3144	68370
32	Earth science, geology and oceanography	969	17507
33	Physics and astronomy	2065	44103
34	Other physical sciences	99	1693
41	Economics	1138	24861
42	Political and related sciences	840	19279
43	Psychology	4074	98193
44	Sociology and anthropology	1496	26564
45	Other social sciences	770	17223
51	Aerospace and related engineering	212	4621
52	Chemical Engineering	756	15945
53	Civil and architectural engineering	475	10132
54	Electrical and related engineering	1653	30482
55	Industrial engineering	170	3497
56	Mechanical engineering	674	14306
57	Other engineering	1555	33921
61	Management and administration	1	2
65	Social service and related	1	26
68	Art, Humanities and Related	2	51
69	Other non-S&E	1	24

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**DGRYR ***
Description:	Year of Highest Degree
Question:	HIGHEST DEGREE: In what month and year was this degree awarded? [Response to "Year"]
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	O_ED_HD_DEGREE_AWARD_YR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D05.YY

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1949		7	94
1950		10	240
1951		29	685
1952		34	760
1953		45	992
1954		70	1522
1955		119	2296
1956		113	2459
1957		111	2436
1958		102	2541
1959		134	3372
1960		153	3858
1961		192	4784
1962		209	5139
1963		249	6137
1964		268	6655
1965		317	8052
1966		360	9094
1967		417	10812
1968		486	12609
1969		531	13889
1970		585	15412
1971		642	16449
1972		712	17094
1973		641	13967
1974		735	16556
1975		708	15529
1976		664	14301
1977		645	15277
1978		675	15501
1979		655	15098
1980		666	15111
1981		733	16476
1982		690	14999
1983		740	16486
1984		782	16439
1985		771	15769
1986		793	16029
1987		847	17342
1988		857	18226
1989		857	17986
1990		916	18972
1991		1012	20380
1992		1034	21442
1993		1081	21722
1994		1153	21844
1995		1305	24076
1996		1292	24299

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1997		1349	24455
1998		1508	24793
1999		1589	24349
2000		773	11745

Variable:	**DIFAGE ***
Description:	Physical Abilities: Earliest Age Experienced Difficulties
Question:	What is the earliest age at which you FIRST began experiencing ANY difficulties in any of these areas?
Domain:	Did not mark NO DIFFICULTIES
SESTAT Variable:	X_DEM_DISABLE_EARLIEST_AGE
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F15.age	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1		15	348
2		18	370
3		27	475
4		36	666
5		77	1529
6		82	1488
7		65	1244
8		83	1714
9		45	937
10		156	3260
11		34	596
12		91	1873
13		51	933
14		39	673
15		80	1602
16		55	1113
17		41	718
18		99	1950
19		37	701
20		165	3236
21		53	998
22		55	1000
23		52	1122
24		55	932
25		176	3529
26		53	976
27		51	970
28		70	1353
29		20	424
30		287	5694
31		20	326
32		52	968
33		25	472
34		30	554
35		266	5577
36		40	814
37		58	1157
38		79	1488
39		55	993
40		794	17908
41		79	1660
42		175	3628
43		127	2673

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
44		98	2048
45		730	16826
46		108	2374
47		104	2166
48		177	3957
49		72	1409
50		699	16602
51		43	893
52		93	2315
53		62	1299
54		51	1240
55		374	8888
56		39	876
57		56	1354
58		84	2079
59		39	889
60		352	8758
61		26	581
62		86	1990
63		58	1505
64		36	891
65		156	3524
66		38	842
67		46	1033
68		41	1025
69		28	633
70		122	2740
71		12	255
72		18	365
73		21	490
74		9	222
75		7	129
98	Logical Skip	23513	485708

Variable:	**DIFAGEGR ***	
Description:	Physical Abilities: Earliest Age Experienced Difficulties	
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.	
Domain:	All respondents	
SESTAT Variable:	X_DEM_DISABLE_EARLIEST_AGE_5_YR_GROUPING	
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM		

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
20	Ages 24 or younger	1511	29478
25	Ages 25 to 29	370	7252
30	Ages 30 to 34	414	8015
35	Ages 35 to 39	498	10030
40	Ages 40 to 44	1273	27916
45	Ages 45 to 49	1191	26732
50	Ages 50 to 54	948	22348
55	Ages 55 to 59	592	14086
60	Ages 60 to 64	558	13725
65	Ages 65 to 69	309	7056
70	Ages 70 or older	189	4202
98	Logical Skip	23513	485708

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **DIFBIR ***

Description: Physical Abilities: Experienced Difficulties Since Birth

Question: What is the earliest age at which you FIRST began experiencing ANY difficulties in any of these areas? [Responded by checking "Since Birth" box]

Domain: Did not mark NO DIFFICULTIES

SESTAT Variable: X_DEM_DISABLE_SINCE_BIRTH

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F15.since-birth

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	23149	479156
N	Left box blank	7853	170841
Y	Experienced difficulties since birth (Marked box)	364	6552

Variable: **DIFHEAR ***

Description: Physical Abilities: Degree of Difficulty Hearing

Question: What is the USUAL degree of difficulty you have with -- [Response to "HEARING what is normally said in conversation with another person [with hearing aid, if you usually wear one]"]

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: X_DEM_DISABLE_HEARING_SEVERITY

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F13.2

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	No difficulty	26543	548759
2	Slight difficulty	3798	84651
3	Moderate difficulty	954	21702
4	Severe difficulty	66	1350
5	Unable to do	5	86

Variable: **DIFLIFT ***

Description: Physical Abilities: Degree of Difficulty Lifting

Question: What is the USUAL degree of difficulty you have with -- [Response to "LIFTING or carrying something as heavy as 10 pounds, such as a bag of groceries]"]

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: X_DEM_DISABLE_LIFTING_SEVERITY

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F13.4

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	No difficulty	29789	625288
2	Slight difficulty	936	19304
3	Moderate difficulty	438	8324
4	Severe difficulty	139	2475
5	Unable to do	64	1158

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**DIFNO ***
Description:	No Difficulty with Physical Activities
Question:	What is the USUAL degree of difficulty you have with -- [Responded by checking "NONE" box]
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	X_DEM_DISABLE_NONE_IND
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F14	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
N	Left box blank	8217	177392
Y	No difficulties identified (Marked box)	23149	479156

Variable:	**DIFSEE ***
Description:	Physical Abilities: Degree of Difficulty Seeing
Question:	What is the USUAL degree of difficulty you have with -- [Response to "SEEING words or letters in ordinary newsprint [with glasses/contact lenses if you usually wear them]"]
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	X_DEM_DISABLE_SEEING_SEVERITY
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F13.1	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	No difficulty	26789	557543
2	Slight difficulty	3713	81187
3	Moderate difficulty	749	15693
4	Severe difficulty	86	1627
5	Unable to do	29	499

Variable:	**DIFWALK ***
Description:	Physical Abilities: Degree of Difficulty Walking
Question:	What is the USUAL degree of difficulty you have with -- [Response to "WALKING without assistance [human or mechanical] or using stairs]"]
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	X_DEM_DISABLE_WALKING_SEVERITY
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F13.3	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	No difficulty	29957	627493
2	Slight difficulty	838	17950
3	Moderate difficulty	378	7812
4	Severe difficulty	117	2108
5	Unable to do	76	1185

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**EARN ***
Description:	Total Earned Income Before Deductions in Previous Year
Question:	Counting all jobs held, what was your TOTAL EARNED income, BEFORE deductions for the previous year?
Domain:	Worked during 2000 [for respondents to NSCG and SDR surveys]
SESTAT Variable:	H_JOB_TOTAL_INCOME
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A44	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
9999998	Logical Skip	2677	60348
0 - 999999	0-9999996	28689	596201

Variable:	**EARNNO ***
Description:	No Income in the Previous Year
Question:	Counting all jobs held, what was your TOTAL EARNED income, BEFORE deductions for the previous year? [Marked box "No Earned Income in [prior year]"]
Domain:	Not Applicable for 2001
SESTAT Variable:	H_JOB_TOTAL_INCOME_NONE
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): N/A	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		31366	656549

Variable:	**EARNPB ***
Description:	Total Earned Income Before Deductions in Previous Year (recoded for public use)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Not Applicable for 2001
SESTAT Variable:	H_JOB_TOTAL_INCOME_PUB
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): N/A	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
.	NAP	31366	656549

Variable:	**EDDAD ***
Description:	Fathers Education Level
Question:	What is the HIGHEST level of education COMPLETED by your parents? [Response for "Father [Stepfather or male guardian]"]
Domain:	Respondents to NSRCG and SDR
SESTAT Variable:	W_DEM_PARENT_FATHERS_ED_LEVEL
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
A	Less than high school diploma	389	6210
B	High school diploma or equivalent	592	9542

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
C	Some college, vocational or trade school	432	7051
D	Graduated from a 4-year college (Bachelor's degree)	745	12662
E	Some graduate or professional school	1287	20143
F	Don't know	390	6208
L	Logical Skip	27531	594733

Variable: **EDMOM ***

Description: Mothers Education Level

Question: What is the HIGHEST level of education COMPLETED by your parents? [Response for "Mother [Stepmother or female guardian]"]

Domain: Respondents to NSRCG and SDR

SESTAT Variable: W_DEM_PARENT_MOTHERS_ED_LEVEL

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
A	Less than high school diploma	414	7215
B	High school diploma or equivalent	851	14187
C	Some college, vocational or trade school	614	9222
D	Graduated from a 4-year college (Bachelor's degree)	768	12604
E	Some graduate or professional school	814	12498
F	Don't know	374	6089
L	Logical Skip	27531	594733

Variable: **EDTP ***

Description: Type of Educational Institution

Question: Was the educational institution - . . .

Domain: Educational Institution as Principal Employer, Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: E_JOB_EMPLR_EDUC_INST_TYPE

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A17

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Preschool, elementary or middle school	152	3413
2	Secondary school	232	5002
3	2-year college, junior college or technical institute	464	9562
4	4-year college or university	8405	170883
5	Medical school	2078	43709
6	University research institute	1414	27674
7	Other	137	2791
L	Logical Skip	18484	393517

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **EMBUS**

Description: Employer: Main Business

Question: Thinking about your April [survey year] employer"s main business, under which of the following categories does that employer"s main business BEST fit?

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: E_JOB_EMPLR_BUSINESS

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A12a

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
01	Agriculture, Forestry, or Fishing	359	7817
02	Biotechnology	826	17574
03	Construction or Mining	151	3355
04	Education	11069	226437
05	Finance, insurance of real estate services	408	8907
06	Health Services	2998	67223
07	Information technology	1690	33449
08	All other services (e.g.. social, legal, business)	846	18525
09	Manufacturing	2082	43609
10	Public administration/government	900	18672
11	Research	4521	90594
12	Transportation Services, utilities, or communications	361	7287
13	Wholesale or retail trade	175	3859
14	Other	1340	27580
LL	Logical Skip	3640	81662

Variable: **EMED ***

Description: Employer is an Educational Institution

Question: Was your principal employer an educational institution?

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: E_JOB_EMPLR_EDUC_INST_IND

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A16

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662
N	No	14844	311855
Y	Yes	12882	263032

Variable: **EMRG ***

Description: Region Code for employer

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: E_JOB_EMPLR_LOC_REGION

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662
01	New England	2222	47447
02	Middle Atlantic	4355	92864

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
03	East North Central	3589	77857
04	West North Central	1558	34013
05	South Atlantic	5344	109439
06	East South Central	1060	22079
07	West South Central	2197	44696
08	Mountain	1844	37949
09	Pacific	5531	107956
10	Europe	9	223
20	Asia	7	136
30	North America	4	75
31	Central America	3	69
37	South America	1	37
40	Africa	2	46

Variable:	**EMRGP ***
Description:	Region Code for employer (Recoded for public use)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	E_JOB_EMPLR_LOC_REGION_PUB
SOURCE (Survey Question Number):	RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662
01	New England	2222	47447
02	Middle Atlantic	4355	92864
03	East North Central	3589	77857
04	West North Central	1558	34013
05	South Atlantic	5344	109439
06	East South Central	1060	22079
07	West South Central	2197	44696
08	Mountain	1844	37949
09	Pacific	5531	107956
60	Non-U.S.	26	586

Variable:	**EMSECDT ***
Description:	Employer Sector (Detailed code)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	E_JOB_EMPLR_SECTOR_CD
SOURCE (Survey Question Number):	RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662
11	4-yr coll/univ; med schl; univ. res. inst.	11897	242265
12	2-yr coll/pre-college institutions	985	20768
21	Bus/Ind, for-profit	9467	198366
22	Bus/ind, self-employd, not-incorporated	1309	30420
23	Bus/Ind, non-profit	1357	28433
31	Federal government	1932	38053
32	State/Local government	779	16582

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **EMSECPB**

Description: Employer Sector (Recoded for public use)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: E_JOB_EMPLR_SECTOR_CD_PUB

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	2-year college or Other School System	985	20768
2	4-year college or Medical Institution	11897	242265
3	Government	2711	54635
4	Business/Industry	12133	257219
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662

Variable: **EMSECSM ***

Description: Employer Sector (Summary code)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: E_JOB_EMPLR_SECTOR_CD_SUMRY

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Educational Institution	12882	263032
2	Government	2711	54635
3	Business/Industry	12133	257219
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662

Variable: **EMSIZE**

Description: Size of Employer

Question: Counting all locations where this employer operated, how many people worked for your April [survey year] employer. Your best estimate is fine.

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: E_JOB_EMPLR_SIZE

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A13

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Under 10 employees	2592	59301
2	10-24 employees	707	15362
3	25-99 employees	1317	26838
4	100-499 employees	2705	56680
5	500-999 employees	1358	28334
6	1000-4999 employees	3018	63300
7	5000+ employees	16029	325071
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**EMSMI**
Description:	Employment status, current and previous reference weeks
Question:	[IF YES] During these two time periods - the week of April 15 [2 years prior to the survey year], and April 15, [survey year] -- were you working for
Domain:	Working in both weeks of April 15, 1999 and April 15, 2001 [for respondents to NSCG and SDR surveys]
SESTAT Variable:	D_JOB_SAME_EMPLOYER_JOB
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): B02	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Same employer AND same job	19740	421008
2	Same employer BUT different job	1898	38351
3	Different employer BUT same job	1486	29912
4	Different employer AND different job	3457	65197
L	Logical Skip	4785	102081

Variable:	**EMST ***
Description:	State/Country Code for Employer
Question:	Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.
Domain:	Working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	E_JOB_EMPLR_ST_CTRY_CD
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
001	Alabama	263	5326
002	Alaska	61	1203
004	Arizona	358	7071
005	Arkansas	119	2562
006	California	4085	80871
008	Colorado	574	11779
009	Connecticut	434	9491
010	Delaware	162	3538
011	District of Columbia	705	14196
012	Florida	767	15742
013	Georgia	620	11988
015	Hawaii	165	2577
016	Idaho	113	2232
017	Illinois	1027	22107
018	Indiana	434	9580
019	Iowa	205	4386
020	Kansas	182	3968
021	Kentucky	208	4594
022	Louisiana	283	5286
023	Maine	85	1994
024	Maryland	1102	22732
025	Massachusetts	1389	29098
026	Michigan	821	17380
027	Minnesota	533	11413
028	Mississippi	167	3174
029	Missouri	418	9275
030	Montana	63	1437
031	Nebraska	126	2887
032	Nevada	94	2027

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
033	New Hampshire	114	2474
034	New Jersey	1080	22741
035	New Mexico	392	7746
036	New York	2067	43985
037	North Carolina	819	16763
038	North Dakota	50	1082
039	Ohio	910	20066
040	Oklahoma	205	4361
041	Oregon	332	7040
042	Pennsylvania	1208	26139
044	Rhode Island	119	2637
045	South Carolina	243	5133
046	South Dakota	44	1001
047	Tennessee	422	8985
048	Texas	1590	32487
049	Utah	212	4817
050	Vermont	81	1753
051	Virginia	840	17457
053	Washington	700	14760
054	West Virginia	86	1889
055	Wisconsin	397	8724
056	Wyoming	38	841
060	American Samoa	1	4
066	Guam	3	10
069	Northern Mariana Islands	1	26
072	Puerto Rico	180	1411
078	U.S. Virgin Islands	3	53
109	France	2	51
120	Italy	1	25
126	Netherlands	2	47
132	Romania	1	23
139	England	1	26
187	Russia	1	27
189	Armenia	1	23
214	Israel	1	17
215	Japan	1	15
217	Korea, not specified	1	25
228	Oman	1	18
242	Vietnam	2	39
253	Palestine, not specified	1	21
301	Canada	4	75
315	Mexico	3	69
378	Chile	1	37
427	Kenya	2	46
998	Logical Skip	3640	81662

Variable:	**EMTP ***
Description:	Employer Type
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	E_JOB_EMPLR_TYPE
SOURCE (Survey Question Number):	RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662
01	Elementary, middle, or secondary school	384	8414
02	2-year college, junior college, or technical institute	464	9562

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
03	4-year college or university	8405	170883
04	Medical school	2078	43709
05	University research institute	1414	27674
06	Other (Educational Institution)	137	2791
10	Private-for-profit (non-educational institution)	8753	182134
11	Private-for-non-profit (non-educational institution)	1357	28433
12	Self-employed, not incorporated (non-educational institution)	1309	30420
13	Self-employed, incorporated (non-educational institution)	647	14802
14	Local government (non-educational institution)	219	4621
15	State government (non-educational institution)	560	11961
16	U.S. military (non-educational institution)	122	2248
17	U.S. government (non-educational institution)	1810	35805
18	Other (non-educational institution)	67	1431

Variable:	**EMUS ***
Description:	Employer Region Code (Recoded for public use)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	E_JOB_EMPLR_LOC_REGION_US_NONUS
SOURCE (Survey Question Number):	RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662
N	Non-U.S.	26	586
Y	U.S.	27700	574301

Variable:	**FACADV ***
Description:	Importance of opportunities for advancement when thinking about a job.
Question:	When thinking about a job, how important is each of the following factors to you: opportunities for advancement?
Domain:	All respondents, except for those who never worked
SESTAT Variable:	F_JOB_IMPORTANCE_ADVANCEMENT
SOURCE (Survey Question Number):	C10.5

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Very important	13035	259330
2	Somewhat important	14157	302363
3	Somewhat unimportant	2746	61473
4	Not important at all	1402	32864
L	Logical Skip	26	518

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **FACBEN ***

Description: Importance of benefits when thinking about a job.

Question: When thinking about a job, how important is each of the following factors to you: benefits?

Domain: All respondents, except for those who never worked

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_IMPORTANCE_BENEFITS

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): C10.2

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Very important	15242	313780
2	Somewhat important	14032	296411
3	Somewhat unimportant	1203	25790
4	Not important at all	863	20050
L	Logical Skip	26	518

Variable: **FACCHAL ***

Description: Importance of intellectual challenge when thinking about a job.

Question: When thinking about a job, how important is each of the following factors to you: intellectual challenge?

Domain: All respondents, except for those who never worked

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_IMPORTANCE_CHALLENGE

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): C10.6

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Very important	24679	513119
2	Somewhat important	6208	132846
3	Somewhat unimportant	272	5971
4	Not important at all	181	4095
L	Logical Skip	26	518

Variable: **FACIND ***

Description: Importance of degree of independence when thinking about a job.

Question: When thinking about a job, how important is each of the following factors to you: degree of independence?

Domain: All respondents, except for those who never worked

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_IMPORTANCE_INDEPENDENCE

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): C10.8

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Very important	22328	466576
2	Somewhat important	8202	171976
3	Somewhat unimportant	602	12886
4	Not important at all	208	4593
L	Logical Skip	26	518

* Indicates Restricted-Use

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **FACLOC ***

Description: Importance of location when thinking about a job.

Question: When thinking about a job, how important is each of the following factors to you: job location?

Domain: All respondents, except for those who never worked

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_IMPORTANCE_LOCATION

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): C10.4

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Very important	16096	332580
2	Somewhat important	13355	282816
3	Somewhat unimportant	1477	31602
4	Not important at all	412	9033
L	Logical Skip	26	518

Variable: **FACRANK ***

Description: Faculty Rank

Question: What was your faculty rank?

Domain: Employed in post-secondary educational institution [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: E_JOB_EMPLR_EDUC_INST_FACULTY_RANK

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A18

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Not applicable at this institution	279	5795
2	Not applicable for my position	2070	39070
3	Professor	3911	89223
4	Associate professor	2625	53993
5	Assistant professor	2722	48747
6	Instructor	317	5951
7	Lecturer	180	3360
8	Adjunct faculty	359	7627
9	Other	35	852
L	Logical Skip	18868	401931

Variable: **FACRESP ***

Description: Importance of level of responsibility when thinking about a job.

Question: When thinking about a job, how important is each of the following factors to you: level of responsibility?

Domain: All respondents, except for those who never worked

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_IMPORTANCE_RESPONSIBILITY

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): C10.7

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Very important	14589	301335
2	Somewhat important	14140	297442
3	Somewhat unimportant	1993	43321
4	Not important at all	618	13932
L	Logical Skip	26	518

* Indicates Restricted-Use

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **FACSAL ***

Description: Importance of salary when thinking about a job.

Question: When thinking about a job, how important is each of the following factors to you: salary?

Domain: All respondents, except for those who never worked

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_IMPORTANCE_SALARY

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): C10.1

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Very important	13626	284416
2	Somewhat important	16313	341101
3	Somewhat unimportant	961	20628
4	Not important at all	440	9886
L	Logical Skip	26	518

Variable: **FACSEC ***

Description: Importance of security when thinking about a job.

Question: When thinking about a job, how important is each of the following factors to you: job security?

Domain: All respondents, except for those who never worked

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_IMPORTANCE_SECURITY

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): C10.3

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Very important	14438	295621
2	Somewhat important	13639	288333
3	Somewhat unimportant	2108	45659
4	Not important at all	1155	26418
L	Logical Skip	26	518

Variable: **FACSOC ***

Description: Importance of contribution to society when thinking about a job.

Question: When thinking about a job, how important is each of the following factors to you: contribution to society?

Domain: All respondents, except for those who never worked

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_IMPORTANCE_SOCIETY

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): C10.9

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Very important	16876	350580
2	Somewhat important	12247	258009
3	Somewhat unimportant	1763	37445
4	Not important at all	454	9997
L	Logical Skip	26	518

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **FACTEN**

Description: Faculty rank and Tenure status

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Employed in a postsecondary educational institution [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: E_JOB_EMPLR_EDUC_INST_TENURE_RANK

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Rank and Tenured/On tenure track	7957	164539
2	Rank and Not on tenure track	1067	21406
3	Rank/Tenure NA or RANK NA/Tenured or on tenure track	1232	25934
4	Rank N/A and Not on tenure track/Tenure N/A	2242	42739
L	Logical Skip	18868	401931

Variable: **FNCCD ***

Description: Country of Foreign Citizenship: Country

Question: Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.

Domain: Non-U.S. citizens

SESTAT Variable: V_DEM_CITIZENSHIP_CNTRY_CD

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F08

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
100	Albania	1	27
102	Austria	8	220
103	Belgium	7	124
104	Bulgaria	20	455
105	Czechoslovakia	3	67
106	Denmark	8	187
108	Finland	4	94
109	France	17	311
110	Germany, not specified	71	1759
111	West Germany	1	28
116	Greece	36	777
117	Hungary	8	184
118	Iceland	2	58
119	Ireland	12	267
120	Italy	25	538
126	Netherlands	11	253
127	Norway	3	74
128	Poland	20	467
129	Portugal	3	75
132	Romania	20	471
134	Spain	27	562
136	Sweden	11	288
137	Switzerland	7	192
138	United Kingdom, not specified	57	1369
139	England	2	45
142	Northern Ireland	1	26
147	Yugoslavia	16	357
155	Czech, Rep. of Slovakia	1	24
156	Serbia-Montenegro	1	22
157	Slovenia	2	60

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
158	Macedonia	1	14
159	Bosnia-Hercegovina	1	7
160	Croatia	3	61
180	USSR	1	28
184	Lithuania	1	25
185	Moldova	1	11
186	Belarus (Byelarus)	2	49
187	Russia	35	762
189	Armenia	1	25
192	Uzbekistan	1	24
193	Ukraine	6	134
202	Bangladesh	21	473
205	Myanmar (formerly Burma)	2	27
207	China	631	13671
208	Cyprus	6	158
209	Hong Kong	14	366
210	India	478	10842
211	Indonesia	13	281
212	Iran	37	820
214	Israel	15	318
215	Japan	50	1140
216	Jordan	11	221
217	Korea, not specified	51	1103
218	South Korea	51	1001
222	Lebanon	13	310
224	Malaysia	17	387
225	Maldives	1	19
227	Nepal	11	254
229	Pakistan	15	339
231	Philippines	17	331
234	Singapore	8	160
236	Sri Lanka	19	493
237	Syria	1	25
238	Taiwan	176	3886
239	Thailand	11	183
240	Turkey	40	900
242	Vietnam	1	24
253	Palestine, not specified	4	108
301	Canada	163	3927
310	Belize	1	26
311	Costa Rica	6	152
313	Guatemala	3	78
314	Honduras	1	20
315	Mexico	33	699
316	Nicaragua	1	29
317	Panama	1	22
333	Bahamas	2	55
339	Dominican Republic	3	71
340	Grenada	1	29
342	Haiti	1	24
343	Jamaica	5	127
351	Trinidad and Tobago	7	123
375	Argentina	20	488
376	Bolivia	6	129
377	Brazil	22	514
378	Chile	9	202
379	Colombia	6	137
380	Ecuador	1	26
383	Guyana	2	43
384	Paraguay	1	24
385	Peru	11	254

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
386	Surinam	1	27
387	Uruguay	1	34
388	Venezuela	8	169
400	Algeria	3	59
407	Burundi	1	5
408	Cameroon	4	89
415	Egypt	20	409
417	Ethiopia	5	139
420	Gambia	2	61
421	Ghana	15	373
427	Kenya	8	186
429	Liberia	1	10
431	Madagascar	1	19
433	Mali	2	35
436	Morocco	3	51
440	Nigeria	19	413
442	Rwanda	1	24
444	Senegal	2	51
447	Sierra Leone	1	22
448	Somalia	1	4
449	South Africa	9	217
451	Sudan	5	134
453	Tanzania	3	62
456	Tunisia	6	122
457	Uganda	2	34
460	Zambia	1	28
461	Zimbabwe	2	43
464	Eastern Africa, not specified	1	26
501	Australia	26	642
514	New Zealand	11	212
998	Logical Skip	28723	597286

Variable: **FNCRGN ***

Description: Foreign Country Region

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Non-U.S. citizens

SESTAT Variable: V_DEM_CITIZENSHIP_CNTRY_REGION

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	28723	597286
10	Europe	458	10522
20	Asia	1714	37841
30	North America	163	3927
31	Central America	46	1026
33	Caribbean	19	429
37	South America	88	2047
40	Africa	118	2616
50	Oceania	37	854

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **FNINUS** *

Description: Living in U.S. During Reference Week

Question: During the week of April 15, [survey year], were you living in the United States or one of its territories, or were you living in another country?

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: V_DEM_CITIZENSHIP_LIVE_IN_US

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F06

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
Y	Yes	31366	656549

Variable: **FPTIND**

Description: Full-Time/Part-Time Status During Reference Week

Question: Counting all jobs held during the week of April 15, were you employed full-time or part-time?

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: A_JOB_STATUS_FULL_PART_TIME

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A07

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Full-time	25577	528351
2	Part-time	2149	46536
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662

Variable: **FSAGR**

Description: Federal Agency Supporting Work: Agriculture

Question: Which Federal agencies or departments were supporting your work? [Marked or entered "Agriculture Department"]

Domain: Work on job supported by U.S. government [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: I_JOB_GOV_AGCY_SUPP_AGRIC

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A43.01

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	22778	482101
N	No (Left box blank)	7946	161254
Y	Yes (Marked box)	642	13194

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **FSDED**

Description: Federal Agency Supporting Work: Education

Question: Which Federal agencies or departments were supporting your work? [Marked or
                 entered "Department of Education [include NCES, OERI, FIPSE, FIRST]"]

Domain: Work on job supported by U.S. government [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: I_JOB_GOV_AGCY_SUPP_EDUC

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A43.03

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	22778	482101
N	No (Left box blank)	8297	168713
Y	Yes (Marked box)	291	5734

Variable: **FSDK**

Description: Federal Agency Supporting Work: Agency Unknown

Question: Which Federal agencies or departments were supporting your work? [Marked or
                 entered "Don"t Know Source Agency"]

Domain: Work on job supported by U.S. government [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: I_JOB_GOV_AGCY_SUPPORT_DONT_KNOW

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A43.12

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	22778	482101
N	No (Left box blank)	8431	171531
Y	Yes (Marked box)	157	2917

Variable: **FSDOD**

Description: Federal Agency Supporting Work: Defense

Question: Which Federal agencies or departments were supporting your work? [Marked or
                 entered "Defense Department [DOD]"]

Domain: Work on job supported by U.S. government [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: I_JOB_GOV_AGCY_SUPP_DEFENSE

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A43.02

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	22778	482101
N	No (Left box blank)	6924	140173
Y	Yes (Marked box)	1664	34274

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **FSDOE**

Description: Federal Agency Supporting Work: Energy

Question: Which Federal agencies or departments were supporting your work? [Marked or entered "Energy Department [DOE]"]

Domain: Work on job supported by U.S. government [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: I_JOB_GOV_AGCY_SUPP_ENERGY

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A43.04

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	22778	482101
N	No (Left box blank)	7549	152893
Y	Yes (Marked box)	1039	21555

Variable: **FSDOT**

Description: Federal Agency Supporting Work: Transportation

Question: Which Federal agencies or departments were supporting your work? [Marked or entered "Transportation Department [DOT]"]

Domain: Work on job supported by U.S. government [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: I_JOB_GOV_AGCY_SUPP_TRANSPORT

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A43.10

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	22778	482101
N	No (Left box blank)	8368	169638
Y	Yes (Marked box)	220	4809

Variable: **FSEPA**

Description: Federal Agency Supporting Work: EPA

Question: Which Federal agencies or departments were supporting your work? [Marked or entered "Environmental Protection Agency [EPA]"]

Domain: Work on job supported by U.S. government [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: I_JOB_GOV_AGCY_SUPP_EPA

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A43.05

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	22778	482101
N	No (Left box blank)	8167	165617
Y	Yes (Marked box)	421	8831

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **FSHHS**

Description: Federal Agency Supporting Work: HHS

Question: Which Federal agencies or departments were supporting your work? [Marked or entered "Health and Humans Services Department [excluding NIH]"]

Domain: Work on job supported by U.S. government [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: I_JOB_GOV_AGCY_SUPP_HHS

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A43.06

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	22778	482101
N	No (Left box blank)	7865	159649
Y	Yes (Marked box)	723	14798

Variable: **FSNASA**

Description: Federal Agency Supporting Work: NASA

Question: Which Federal agencies or departments were supporting your work? [Marked or entered "National Aeronautics and Space Administration [NASA]"]

Domain: Work on job supported by U.S. government [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: I_JOB_GOV_AGCY_SUPP_NASA

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A43.07

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	22778	482101
N	No (Left box blank)	7814	159331
Y	Yes (Marked box)	774	15116

Variable: **FSNIH**

Description: Federal Agency Supporting Work: NIH

Question: Which Federal agencies or departments were supporting your work? [Marked or entered "National Institutes of Health [NIH]"]

Domain: Work on job supported by U.S. government [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: I_JOB_GOV_AGCY_SUPP_NIH

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A43.08

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	22778	482101
N	No (Left box blank)	5800	117481
Y	Yes (Marked box)	2788	56966

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **FSNSF**

Description: Federal Agency Supporting Work: NSF

Question: Which Federal agencies or departments were supporting your work? [Marked or entered "National Science Foundation [NSF]"]

Domain: Work on job supported by U.S. government [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: I_JOB_GOV_AGCY_SUPP_NSF

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A43.09

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	22778	482101
N	No (Left box blank)	6739	137711
Y	Yes (Marked box)	1849	36737

Variable: **FSOT**

Description: Federal Agency Supporting Work: Other

Question: Which Federal agencies or departments were supporting your work? [Marked or entered "Other"]

Domain: Work on job supported by U.S. government [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: I_JOB_GOV_AGCY_SUPP_OTHR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A43.11

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	22778	482101
N	No (Left box blank)	7752	157134
Y	Yes (Marked box)	836	17313

Variable: **FTPRET**

Description: Previously Retired

Question: Although you were working during the week of April 15, had you previously RETIRED from any position?

Domain: Working full-time during week of April 15, 2001 [for respondents to NSCG and SDR surveys]

SESTAT Variable: B_JOB_RETIRED_PREVLY_IND

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A10

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	5789	128198
N	No	24756	509886
Y	Yes	821	18465

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**FTPRTYP ***
Description:	Year Previously Retired (Recoded for public use)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	PREVIOUSLY RETIRED and working full-time during week of April 15, 2001 [for respondents to NSCG and SDR surveys]
SESTAT Variable:	B_JOB_RETIRED_PREVLY_YR_PUB

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A10YY

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1970		4	67
1971		2	22
1973		1	27
1975		2	30
1976		1	18
1977		4	89
1978		3	66
1979		5	125
1980		6	163
1981		9	189
1982		4	104
1983		6	112
1984		10	173
1985		11	267
1986		20	408
1987		11	245
1988		15	309
1989		26	468
1990		23	521
1991		37	880
1992		36	848
1993		38	779
1994		45	923
1995		64	1494
1996		70	1645
1997		56	1303
1998		86	2006
1999		78	1884
2000		115	2473
2001		33	829
9998	Logical Skip	30545	638084

Variable:	**FTPRTYR ***
Description:	Year Previously Retired
Question:	Although you were working during the week of April 15, had you previously RETIRED from any position? [Marked "Yes" and entered year]
Domain:	PREVIOUSLY RETIRED and working full-time during week of April 15, 2001 [for respondents to NSCG and SDR surveys]
SESTAT Variable:	B_JOB_RETIRED_PREVLY_YR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A10.1.YY

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1963		2	31
1966		1	18

* Indicates Restricted-Use

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1970		1	18
1971		2	22
1973		1	27
1975		2	30
1976		1	18
1977		4	89
1978		3	66
1979		5	125
1980		6	163
1981		9	189
1982		4	104
1983		6	112
1984		10	173
1985		11	267
1986		20	408
1987		11	245
1988		15	309
1989		26	468
1990		23	521
1991		37	880
1992		36	848
1993		38	779
1994		45	923
1995		64	1494
1996		70	1645
1997		56	1303
1998		86	2006
1999		78	1884
2000		115	2473
2001		33	829
9998	Logical Skip	30545	638084

Variable:	**GENDER**
Description:	Gender
Question:	Are you - [Response to "Sex" categories]
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	U_DEM_GENDER
SOURCE (Survey Question Number):	FRAME/SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
F	Female	9452	166315
M	Male	21914	490233

Variable:	**GOVSUP**
Description:	Federal Government Support Indicator
Question:	Was any of your work on this job supported by CONTRACTS OR GRANTS from the U.S. government during the week of April 15?
Domain:	Working week of April 15, 2001 [for respondents to SDR only]
SESTAT Variable:	I_JOB_GOV_AGCY_SUPPORT_IND
SOURCE (Survey Question Number):	A42

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	2677	60348
N	No	20101	421754
Y	Yes	8588	174448

Variable: **HCAPIN ***

Description: Physical Disabilities Indicator

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Respondents to NSCG and SDR surveys

SESTAT Variable: X_DEM_DISABLE_IND

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
N	No	29001	606986
Y	Yes	2365	49563

Variable: **HDACY3 ***

Description: Year of Highest Degree (3 year intervals)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: O_ED_HD_DEGREE_AWARD_YR_3_YR_GROUPING

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SED

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1947	1947 to 1949	7	94
1950	1950 to 1952	73	1686
1953	1953 to 1955	234	4809
1956	1956 to 1958	326	7437
1959	1959 to 1961	479	12014
1962	1962 to 1964	726	17931
1965	1965 to 1967	1094	27958
1968	1968 to 1970	1602	41909
1971	1971 to 1973	1995	47511
1974	1974 to 1976	2107	46386
1977	1977 to 1979	1975	45876
1980	1980 to 1982	2089	46585
1983	1983 to 1985	2293	48694
1986	1986 to 1988	2497	51597
1989	1989 to 1991	2785	57337
1992	1992 to 1994	3268	65008
1995	1995 to 1997	3946	72831
1998	1998 to 2000	3870	60887

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**HDACYR ***
Description:	Academic Year of Highest Degree
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	O_ED_HD_DEGREE_AWARD_ACADEMIC_YR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1949		6	77
1950		5	125
1951		31	720
1952		33	752
1953		45	987
1954		68	1487
1955		109	2091
1956		111	2384
1957		100	2191
1958		107	2594
1959		129	3294
1960		140	3473
1961		175	4407
1962		207	5040
1963		239	5975
1964		244	6041
1965		322	8018
1966		328	8426
1967		406	10387
1968		432	11190
1969		519	13565
1970		552	14573
1971		605	15514
1972		622	15989
1973		703	15645
1974		701	15390
1975		703	15463
1976		702	15160
1977		636	14760
1978		661	15264
1979		655	15235
1980		673	15367
1981		677	15431
1982		734	15861
1983		716	15897
1984		736	16104
1985		783	16157
1986		814	16481
1987		816	16620
1988		841	17417
1989		844	17892
1990		889	18718
1991		940	18979
1992		1051	21616
1993		1031	20963
1994		1102	21978
1995		1260	23030
1996		1273	23820
1997		1336	24534

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1998		1392	25223
1999		1574	23805
2000		1587	24436
2001		1	2

Variable:	**HDAY5 ***
Description:	Year of Highest Degree (5 year intervals)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	O_ED_HD_DEGREE_AWARD_YR_5_YR_GROUPING
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SED	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1950	1950 to 1954	195	4293
1955	1955 to 1959	579	13104
1960	1960 to 1964	1071	26573
1965	1965 to 1969	2111	54456
1970	1970 to 1974	3315	79479
1975	1975 to 1979	3347	75706
1980	1980 to 1984	3611	79510
1985	1985 to 1989	4125	85352
1990	1990 to 1994	5196	104359
1995	1995 to 1999	7043	121972
2000	2000 or later	773	11745

Variable:	**HDAY5P**
Description:	Year of Highest Degree (5 year intervals), recoded for public use.
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	O_ED_HD_DEGREE_AWARD_YR_5_YR_GROUPING_PUB
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SED	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1955	Prior to 1960	774	17397
1960	1960 to 1964	1071	26573
1965	1965 to 1969	2111	54456
1970	1970 to 1974	3315	79479
1975	1975 to 1979	3347	75706
1980	1980 to 1984	3611	79510
1985	1985 to 1989	4125	85352
1990	1990 to 1994	5196	104359
1995	1995 to 1999	7043	121972
2000	2000 or later	773	11745

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **HDCARN ***

Description: Carnegie Classification for School Awarding Highest Degree

Question: Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: O_ED_HD_SCHOOL_CARNEGIE_CLS

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		18	331
M	Missing	27	483
11	Research University I	23449	488544
12	Research University II	3454	73729
13	Doctorate Granting I	2121	45589
14	Doctorate Granting II	1154	24386
21	Comprehensive I	190	3633
22	Comprehensive II	1	22
31	Liberal Arts I	51	1114
51	Theological seminaries, bible colleges	23	478
52	Medical schools and medical centers	538	10733
53	Other separate health professional schools	18	413
54	Schools of engineering and technology	44	955
59	Other specialized institutions	278	6138

Variable: **HDDGRUS ***

Description: Location of School Awarding Highest Degree (USA/Non-USA code)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: O_ED_HD_SCHOOL_REGION_US_NONUS

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
Y	U.S.	31366	656549

Variable: **HDINCD ***

Description: Code for School Awarding Highest Degree

Question: Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: O_ED_HD_SCHOOL_CODE

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
OTHER	Valid or blank	31366	656549

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**HDMEDX ***
Description:	Field of Major for Highest Degree (Reported code)
Question:	HIGHEST DEGREE: Using the EDUCATION CODES, choose the code that BEST describes your primary field of study?
Domain:	All respondents

SESTAT Variable: O_ED_HD_MAJOR_ED_CAT_RPTD

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D07

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
11671D	Computer/Information Sciences	704	10972
116730	Computer Science	16	262
128410	Applied Mathematics	263	4953
128420	Mathematics, General	147	2997
128430	Operations Research	25	545
128440	Statistics	269	5567
128450	OTHER Mathematical Sciences	772	15492
216050	Animal Sciences	212	4551
216060	Food Sciences and Technology	143	2503
216070	Plant Sciences	461	9292
216080	OTHER Agricultural Sciences	182	3532
226310	Biochemistry and Biophysics	1150	25934
226320	Biology, General	274	5786
226330	Botany	301	6697
226340	Cell and Molecular Biology	719	14664
226350	Ecology	253	5499
226360	Genetics, Animal and Plant	256	5219
226370	Microbiology	596	13158
226380	Nutritional Science	132	2396
226390	Pharmacology, Human and Animal	329	7414
226400	Physiology, Human and Animal	429	9657
226410	Zoology, General	689	15174
226420	OTHER Biological Sciences	1180	23690
22781D	Audiology and Speech Pathology (Phd Only)	200	3567
22782D	Health Services Administration (Phd Only)	31	409
22786D	Medicine (Phd Only)	75	1397
22787D	Nursing (4 Years Or Longer Programs; Phd Only)	310	5142
22788D	Pharmacy (Phd Only)	171	2792
22789D	Physical Therapy & other rehab. (Phd Only)	20	244
22790D	Public Health, inc. Environment (Phd Only)	384	5832
22791D	OTHER Health/Medical Sciences (Phd Only)	255	4319
236800	Environmental Science Studies	147	2721
236810	Forestry Services	175	3345
318730	Chemistry, except Biochemistry	3144	68370
328720	Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology	147	2553
328750	Geology	343	6595
328760	OTHER Geological Sciences	328	5632
328770	Oceanography	151	2727
338710	Astronomy and Astrophysics	194	3873
338780	Physics	1871	40229
348790	OTHER Physical and Related Sciences	4	59
34879D	OTHER Physical Sciences (SED Taxonomy)	95	1634
416010	Agricultural Economics	146	2780
419230	Economics	992	22081
429020	Public Policy Studies	87	1712
429270	International Relations	84	2104
429280	Political Science and Government	669	15462
437040	Educational Psychology	104	2518

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
438910	Clinical Psychology	1526	36514
438920	Counseling Psychology	468	11099
438930	Experimental Psychology	347	8519
438940	Psychology, General	311	7550
438950	Industrial and Organizational Psychology	143	3359
438960	Social Psychology	245	6081
438970	OTHER Psychology	929	22546
449210	Anthropology and Archeology	548	9797
449220	Criminology	35	656
449290	Sociology	913	16112
456200	Area and Ethnic Studies	27	532
457710	Linguistics	210	4419
459240	Geography	164	4151
459250	History of Science	25	623
459300	OTHER Social Sciences	342	7453
517210	Aerospace and related Engineering	212	4621
527250	Chemical Engineering	756	15945
537260	Civil Engineering	475	10132
547270	Computer and Systems Engineering	163	3351
547280	Electrical, electronics, and communications engineering	1490	27131
557330	Industrial engineering	170	3497
567350	Mechanical Engineering	674	14306
577220	Agricultural Engineering	92	2068
577240	Bioengineering and Biomedical Engineering	153	2968
577290	Engineering Sciences, Mechanical and Physics	246	5894
577300	Environmental Engineering	79	1765
577310	Engineering, General	39	782
577340	Materials Engineering	414	8679
577360	Metallurgical Engineering	131	3086
577370	Mining and Minerals Engineering	16	368
577380	Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering	1	17
577390	Nuclear Engineering	109	2343
577400	Petroleum Engineering	21	470
577410	OTHER Engineering	5	105
57741D	OTHER Engineering (SED Taxonomy)	249	5375
658620	OTHER Philosophy, Religion, Theology	1	26
687720	OTHER Foreign Languages & Literature	1	23
689260	History, OTHER	1	27
999999	Missing	6	105

Variable:	**HDMN ***	
Description:	Month of Highest Degree	
Question:	HIGHEST DEGREE: In what month and year was this degree awarded? [Response to "Month"]	
Domain:	All respondents	
SESTAT Variable:	O_ED_HD_DEGREE_AWARD_MO	
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D05.MM		

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	January	1334	27453
2	February	840	17882
3	March	1003	20817
4	April	381	7634
5	May	6951	138903
6	June	6335	141723
7	July	387	8107
8	August	4558	94809

* Indicates Restricted-Use

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
9	September	1319	27146
10	October	907	19884
11	November	373	7968
12	December	6761	139495
99	Missing	217	4729

Variable:	**HDPBPR ***
Description:	Indicator of Public/Private Status of School Awarding Highest Degree
Question:	Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	O_ED_HD_SCHOOL_PUB_OR_PRIV
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		18	331
1	Publicly controlled	20982	436323
2	Privately controlled	10359	219780
M	Missing	7	114

Variable:	**HDRGN ***
Description:	Location of School Awarding Highest Degree (Region code)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	O_ED_HD_SCHOOL_REGION
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
01	New England	2852	60501
02	Middle Atlantic	5285	114371
03	East North Central	5957	127679
04	West North Central	2298	51107
05	South Atlantic	4338	88433
06	East South Central	1056	22470
07	West South Central	2435	49863
08	Mountain	1823	38080
09	Pacific	5322	104045

Variable:	**HDRGNP ***
Description:	Location of School Awarding Highest Degree (Region code, recoded for public use)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	O_ED_HD_SCHOOL_REGION_PUB
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
01	New England	2852	60501
02	Middle Atlantic	5285	114371
03	East North Central	5957	127679

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
04	West North Central	2298	51107
05	South Atlantic	4338	88433
06	East South Central	1056	22470
07	West South Central	2435	49863
08	Mountain	1823	38080
09	Pacific	5322	104045

Variable:	**HDST ***
Description:	Location of School Awarding Highest Degree (Reported state code)
Question:	Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	O_ED_HD_SCHOOL_ST_CTRY_CD
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
001	Alabama	257	4960
002	Alaska	20	320
004	Arizona	448	9278
005	Arkansas	68	1417
006	California	4195	82213
008	Colorado	617	12648
009	Connecticut	512	11335
010	Delaware	118	2534
011	District of Columbia	437	8246
012	Florida	700	14201
013	Georgia	559	10960
015	Hawaii	123	2028
016	Idaho	71	1580
017	Illinois	1723	36806
018	Indiana	915	19676
019	Iowa	548	12405
020	Kansas	368	8317
021	Kentucky	207	4786
022	Louisiana	365	7267
023	Maine	41	956
024	Maryland	730	15040
025	Massachusetts	1902	39509
026	Michigan	1286	26794
027	Minnesota	580	12466
028	Mississippi	165	3532
029	Missouri	508	11354
030	Montana	62	1424
031	Nebraska	169	3834
032	Nevada	41	803
033	New Hampshire	110	2501
034	New Jersey	668	14520
035	New Mexico	184	3528
036	New York	3101	66806
037	North Carolina	873	18057
038	North Dakota	79	1715
039	Ohio	1229	26711
040	Oklahoma	335	7015
041	Oregon	360	7517
042	Pennsylvania	1516	33045
044	Rhode Island	234	5014
045	South Carolina	230	4932
046	South Dakota	46	1017

* Indicates Restricted-Use

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
047	Tennessee	427	9192
048	Texas	1667	34164
049	Utah	334	7378
050	Vermont	53	1187
051	Virginia	604	12588
053	Washington	569	11511
054	West Virginia	87	1874
055	Wisconsin	804	17692
056	Wyoming	66	1441
072	Puerto Rico	55	456

Variable:	**HISPANIC ***
Description:	New Hispanic Origin Indicator
Question:	Are you Hispanic [or Latino]?
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	U_DEM_RACE_HISPANIC_ORIGIN_INDICATOR
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F09	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
N	No	29679	640316
Y	Yes	1687	16233

Variable:	**HISPCAT ***
Description:	New Hispanic Heritage Categories
Question:	Which of the following describes your Hispanic origin or descent?
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	U_DEM_RACE_HISPANIC_CATEGORY
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F10	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Mexican, Mexican-American	509	3938
2	Puerto Rican	473	3044
3	Cuban	118	1325
4	Other Hispanic	587	7926
L	Logical Skip	29679	640316

Variable:	**HRSWK ***
Description:	Principal Job Hours Worked
Question:	During a typical week on this job, how many hours did you usually work?
Domain:	Working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	B_PRINCIPAL_JOB_WKLY_HRS
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A36	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1		8	177
2		17	379
3		17	316
4		32	690

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
5		52	1131
6		43	854
7		19	420
8		78	1752
9		28	620
10		148	3304
11		8	194
12		68	1471
13		9	225
14		12	203
15		162	3544
16		57	1293
17		7	165
18		46	1041
19		8	181
20		521	11618
21		18	412
22		21	473
23		11	268
24		88	1839
25		241	5295
26		16	344
27		18	364
28		39	885
29		3	57
30		519	10712
31		2	51
32		129	2696
33		24	542
34		23	479
35		761	16091
36		90	1928
37		72	1382
38		208	4295
39		14	244
40		6248	127900
41		29	536
42		271	5685
43		145	3080
44		153	3116
45		3431	72362
46		105	2207
47		77	1656
48		483	10072
49		9	205
50		6183	127756
51		8	185
52		107	2202
53		43	870
54		43	847
55		1894	39232
56		57	1243
57		13	274
58		49	1135
59		2	51
60		3124	63925
61		2	52
62		17	377
63		5	129
64		9	167
65		499	10183

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
66		6	150
67		4	71
68		14	284
69		1	26
70		534	10702
72		28	522
74		2	51
75		120	2471
76		3	63
78		2	39
80		369	7126
98	Logical Skip	3640	81662

Variable: **HRSWKP**

Description: Principal Job Hours Worked, recoded for public use.

Question: During a typical week on this job, how many hours did you usually work?

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: B_PRINCIPAL_JOB_WKLY_HRS_PUB

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A36

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	20 or less	1340	29579
2	21 - 35	1913	40507
3	36 - 40	6632	135749
4	Greater than 40	17841	369052
98	Logical Skip	3640	81662

Variable: **HSPIN ***

Description: Hispanic Origin Indicator

Question: Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: U_DEM_RACE_HISPANIC_ORIGIN_IND

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
N	No	29618	640136
Y	Yes	1748	16413

Variable: **HSPTP ***

Description: Hispanic Heritage Categories

Question: Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: U_DEM_RACE_HISPANIC_CAT

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Mexican, Mexican-American	521	4168
2	Puerto Rican	479	3011

* Indicates Restricted-Use

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
3	Cuban	61	718
4	Other Hispanic	687	8517
L	Logical Skip	29618	640136

Variable:	**INSTCOD ***
Description:	Employer Institution Code
Question:	Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.
Domain:	Has bachelor or higher degree
SESTAT Variable:	E_JOB_EMPLR_EDUC_INST_CAT
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
OTHER	Valid or blank	31366	656549

Variable:	**LFSTAT**
Description:	Labor Force Status
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	A_JOB_STATUS_LABOR_FORCE_STAT
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Employed	27726	574887
2	Unemployed	372	7575
3	Not In Labor Force	3268	74087

Variable:	**LOOKWK**
Description:	Not Working, Looking for Work
Question:	Did you look for work at anytime during the four weeks preceding April 15?
Domain:	Not working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	A_JOB_STATUS_LOOKING_FOR_WRK_IND
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A02	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	27726	574887
N	No	3318	75113
Y	Yes	322	6549

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**LWMN ***
Description:	Month, Last Worked
Question:	In what month and year did you last work for pay [or profit]?
Domain:	Not working week of April 15, 2001 and did not mark NEVER WORKED FOR PAY OR PROFIT
SESTAT Variable:	C_JOB_LAST_WRKD_MO
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A04.MM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	January	282	6419
2	February	203	4392
3	March	272	5941
4	April	256	6073
5	May	406	8937
6	June	611	13896
7	July	196	4288
8	August	289	6329
9	September	203	4482
10	October	158	3620
11	November	130	2958
12	December	608	13810
98	Logical Skip	27752	575405

Variable:	**LWNVR ***
Description:	Never Worked
Question:	NEVER worked for pay [or profit]
Domain:	Not working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	A_JOB_NEVER_WORKED_IND
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A04.NEVER

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	27726	574887
N	Left box blank	3614	81144
Y	Never worked (Marked box)	26	518

Variable:	**LWYR ***
Description:	Year, Last Worked
Question:	In what month and year did you last work for pay [or profit]?
Domain:	Not working week of April 15, 2001 and did not mark NEVER WORKED FOR PAY OR PROFIT
SESTAT Variable:	C_JOB_LAST_WRKD_YR
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A04.YY

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1957		1	25
1960		1	25
1961		1	37
1963		1	5

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1967		1	25
1968		1	2
1970		3	59
1971		6	143
1972		1	26
1973		1	3
1974		1	26
1975		3	36
1976		3	47
1977		4	96
1978		9	162
1979		3	58
1980		4	95
1981		8	175
1982		9	174
1983		16	323
1984		19	439
1985		24	493
1986		33	576
1987		41	983
1988		47	1128
1989		55	1325
1990		86	1815
1991		108	2373
1992		136	3277
1993		147	3486
1994		210	4903
1995		164	3715
1996		272	5976
1997		231	5383
1998		365	8598
1999		429	9670
2000		810	17774
2001		360	7690
9998	Logical Skip	27752	575405

Variable:	**LWYRP ***
Description:	Year, Last Worked (Recoded for public use)
Question:	This variable is a recode produced for public use. See variable documentation for recode algorithm.
Domain:	Not working week of April 15, 2001 and did not mark NEVER WORKED FOR PAY OR PROFIT
SESTAT Variable:	C_JOB_LAST_WRKD_PUB_YR
SOURCE (Survey Question Number):	RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1955	1955 to 1959	1	25
1960	1960 to 1964	3	67
1965	1965 to 1969	2	26
1970	1970 to 1974	12	257
1975	1975 to 1979	22	399
1980	1980 to 1984	56	1205
1985	1985 to 1989	200	4506
1990	1990 to 1994	687	15854
1995	1995 to 1999	1461	33342
2000	2000 or later	1170	25463
9998	Logical Skip	27752	575405

* Indicates Restricted-Use

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **MARIND ***

Description: Marital Status

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: W_DEM_MARITAL_STAT_MARRIED

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F01

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
N	No	7083	134955
Y	Yes	24283	521594

Variable: **MARSTA ***

Description: Marital Status

Question: During the week of April 15 were you -

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: W_DEM_MARITAL_STATUS

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F01

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Married	24283	521594
2	Widowed	393	8072
3	Separated	319	6339
4	Divorced	2361	48181
5	Never married	4010	72363

Variable: **MGRNAT**

Description: Required Technical Expertise of Executive/Manager: Natural Sciences

Question: Did your duties on this job require technical expertise equivalent to at least a bachelor"s degree in engineering, computer science, math, or the natural sciences?

Domain: All employed people

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_MGR_TECH_EXPERTSE_PHYS_SCI

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A22.1

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
M	Missing	3640	81662
N	No	8524	183811
Y	Yes	19202	391076

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **MGROTH**

Description: Required Technical Expertise of Executive/Manager: Other

Question: Did your duties on this job require technical expertise of a bachelor"s degree or higher in some other field [for example, health or business]

Domain: All employed people

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_MGR_TECH_EXPERTSE_OTHER

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A22.3

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
M	Missing	3640	81662
N	No	23254	485338
Y	Yes	4472	89549

Variable: **MGRSOC**

Description: Required Technical Expertise of Executive/Manager: Social Sciences

Question: Did your duties on this job require technical expertise equivalent to at least a bachelor"s degree in the social sciences?

Domain: All employed people

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_MGR_TECH_EXPERTSE_SOCIAL_SCI

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A22.2

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
M	Missing	3640	81662
N	No	20277	413237
Y	Yes	7449	161650

Variable: **MINRTY**

Description: Minority Indicator

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: U_DEM_RACE_MINORITY_IND

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
N	No	27553	621712
Y	Yes	3813	34837

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**MR3YR ***
Description:	Year of Most Recent Degree (3-year intervals)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	M_ED_MR_DEGREE_AWARD_YR_3_YR_GROUPING
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SED	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1947	1947 to 1949	7	94
1950	1950 to 1952	73	1686
1953	1953 to 1955	233	4784
1956	1956 to 1958	324	7382
1959	1959 to 1961	475	11913
1962	1962 to 1964	715	17644
1965	1965 to 1967	1082	27677
1968	1968 to 1970	1589	41559
1971	1971 to 1973	1966	46910
1974	1974 to 1976	2068	45618
1977	1977 to 1979	1934	44938
1980	1980 to 1982	2047	45602
1983	1983 to 1985	2231	47368
1986	1986 to 1988	2426	50122
1989	1989 to 1991	2685	55294
1992	1992 to 1994	3292	65692
1995	1995 to 1997	4047	74973
1998	1998 to 2000	4146	66717
2001	2001 or later	26	577

Variable:	**MR5YR ***
Description:	Year of Most Recent Degree (5-year intervals)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	M_ED_MR_DEGREE_AWARD_YR_5_YR_GROUPING
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SED	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1950	1950 to 1954	195	4293
1955	1955 to 1959	576	13024
1960	1960 to 1964	1056	26185
1965	1965 to 1969	2090	53920
1970	1970 to 1974	3274	78651
1975	1975 to 1979	3275	74130
1980	1980 to 1984	3527	77640
1985	1985 to 1989	4006	82805
1990	1990 to 1994	5148	103633
1995	1995 to 1999	7287	127272
2000	2000 or later	932	14996

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **MR5YRP**

Description: Year of Most Recent Degree (5-year intervals), recoded for public use.

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: M_ED_MR_DEGREE_AWARD_YR_5_YR_GROUPING_PUB

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SED

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1955	Prior to 1960	771	17317
1960	1960 to 1964	1056	26185
1965	1965 to 1969	2090	53920
1970	1970 to 1974	3274	78651
1975	1975 to 1979	3275	74130
1980	1980 to 1984	3527	77640
1985	1985 to 1989	4006	82805
1990	1990 to 1994	5170	104130
1995	1995 to 1999	7273	126950
2000	2000 or later	924	14820

Variable: **MRCARN ***

Description: Carnegie Classification for School Awarding Most Recent Degree

Question: Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: M_ED_MR_SCHOOL_CARNEGIE_CLS

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		461	9529
M	Missing	59	1185
11	Research University I	23053	480199
12	Research University II	3404	72718
13	Doctorate Granting I	2072	44558
14	Doctorate Granting II	1149	24268
21	Comprehensive I	203	3901
22	Comprehensive II	3	45
31	Liberal Arts I	55	1212
32	Liberal Arts II	1	2
40	Two-year institutions	6	103
51	Theological seminaries, bible colleges	26	552
52	Medical schools and medical centers	529	10629
53	Other separate health professional schools	19	435
54	Schools of engineering and technology	45	984
55	Schools of business management	2	31
57	Schools of law	5	113
59	Other specialized institutions	274	6085

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**MRDACYR ***
Description:	Academic Year of Most Recent Degree
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	M_ED_MR_DEGREE_AWARD_ACADEMIC_YR
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1949		6	77
1950		5	125
1951		31	720
1952		33	752
1953		45	987
1954		68	1487
1955		108	2066
1956		109	2334
1957		100	2186
1958		107	2594
1959		129	3294
1960		137	3395
1961		174	4382
1962		204	4958
1963		236	5895
1964		242	6002
1965		318	7899
1966		323	8313
1967		403	10327
1968		425	10985
1969		516	13506
1970		546	14412
1971		597	15358
1972		609	15693
1973		700	15571
1974		693	15273
1975		686	15169
1976		690	14894
1977		619	14370
1978		652	15064
1979		642	14902
1980		655	14962
1981		663	15093
1982		719	15539
1983		700	15566
1984		717	15687
1985		764	15725
1986		790	15959
1987		798	16215
1988		808	16769
1989		821	17405
1990		855	18004
1991		909	18364
1992		1015	20890
1993		1017	20730
1994		1144	22991
1995		1281	23563
1996		1288	24154
1997		1393	25631

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1998		1456	26632
1999		1647	25444
2000		1684	26454
2001		89	1780

Variable:	**MRDG**
Description:	Type of Degree, Most Recent Degree
Question:	MOST RECENT DEGREE: What type of degree did you receive?
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	M_ED_MR_DEGREE_TYPE
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D04A	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Bachelor's	26	590
2	Master's	262	5518
3	Doctorate	30670	642161
4	Professional	155	3009
5	Other	253	5271

Variable:	**MRDGRUS ***
Description:	Location of School Awarding Most Recent Degree (USA/Non-USA code)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	M_ED_MR_SCHOOL_REGION_US_NONUS
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
M	Missing	9	171
N	Non-U.S.	12	237
Y	U.S.	31345	656141

Variable:	**MRINCD ***
Description:	Code for School Awarding Most Recent Degree
Question:	Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	M_ED_MR_SCHOOL_CODE
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
OTHER	Valid or blank	31366	656549

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **MRMED** *

Description: Field of Major Code for Most Recent Degree (Best code)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: M_ED_MR_MAJOR_ED_CAT

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D07

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
116710	Computer and Information Sciences, General	7	138
11671D	Computer/Information Sciences	697	10874
116730	Computer Science	47	992
116760	Information Services and Systems	7	185
116770	OTHER Computer and Information Sciences	3	82
128410	Applied Mathematics	263	4953
128420	Mathematics, General	146	2954
128430	Operations Research	25	545
128440	Statistics	270	5589
128450	OTHER Mathematical Sciences	764	15355
216050	Animal Sciences	212	4547
216060	Food Sciences and Technology	142	2500
216070	Plant Sciences	457	9205
216080	OTHER Agricultural Sciences	179	3474
226310	Biochemistry and Biophysics	1112	25059
226320	Biology, General	266	5609
226330	Botany	299	6648
226340	Cell and Molecular Biology	693	14127
226350	Ecology	250	5422
226360	Genetics, Animal and Plant	253	5188
226370	Microbiology	571	12645
226380	Nutritional Science	125	2300
226390	Pharmacology, Human and Animal	322	7272
226400	Physiology, Human and Animal	417	9370
226410	Zoology, General	681	14999
226420	OTHER Biological Sciences	1146	23046
22781D	Audiology and Speech Pathology (Phd Only)	196	3472
22782D	Health Services Administration (Phd Only)	29	398
22786D	Medicine (Phd Only)	76	1424
22787D	Nursing (4 Years Or Longer Programs; Phd Only)	290	4769
22788D	Pharmacy (Phd Only)	167	2742
22789D	Physical Therapy & other rehab. (Phd Only)	20	244
22790D	Public Health, inc. Environment (Phd Only)	376	5743
22791D	OTHER Health/Medical Sciences (Phd Only)	250	4259
236800	Environmental Science Studies	144	2671
236810	Forestry Services	173	3309
318730	Chemistry, except Biochemistry	3076	66895
328720	Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology	147	2553
328750	Geology	339	6508
328760	OTHER Geological Sciences	323	5565
328770	Oceanography	151	2734
338710	Astronomy and Astrophysics	192	3839
338780	Physics	1832	39346
348790	OTHER Physical and Related Sciences	3	34
34879D	OTHER Physical Sciences (SED Taxonomy)	93	1620
416010	Agricultural Economics	144	2751
419230	Economics	980	21778
429020	Public Policy Studies	87	1712
429270	International Relations	81	2064

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
429280	Political Science and Government	666	15393
437040	Educational Psychology	103	2491
438910	Clinical Psychology	1506	36062
438920	Counseling Psychology	463	10999
438930	Experimental Psychology	342	8388
438940	Psychology, General	314	7606
438950	Industrial and Organizational Psychology	142	3332
438960	Social Psychology	239	5951
438970	OTHER Psychology	930	22534
449210	Anthropology and Archeology	538	9663
449220	Criminology	35	656
449290	Sociology	894	15711
456200	Area and Ethnic Studies	29	566
457710	Linguistics	203	4229
459240	Geography	164	4130
459250	History of Science	25	623
459300	OTHER Social Sciences	328	7157
517210	Aerospace and related Engineering	204	4458
527250	Chemical Engineering	738	15552
537260	Civil Engineering	469	9985
547270	Computer and Systems Engineering	163	3344
547280	Electrical, electronics, and communications engineering	1469	26785
557330	Industrial engineering	170	3476
567350	Mechanical Engineering	666	14140
577220	Agricultural Engineering	92	2068
577240	Bioengineering and Biomedical Engineering	149	2921
577290	Engineering Sciences, Mechanical and Physics	242	5771
577300	Environmental Engineering	79	1736
577310	Engineering, General	40	790
577340	Materials Engineering	403	8392
577360	Metallurgical Engineering	128	3000
577370	Mining and Minerals Engineering	16	368
577380	Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering	1	17
577390	Nuclear Engineering	108	2328
577400	Petroleum Engineering	19	443
577410	OTHER Engineering	1	7
57741D	OTHER Engineering (SED Taxonomy)	247	5319
616020	OTHER Agricultural Business and Production	1	24
616510	Accounting	2	53
616530	Business Administration and Management	71	1478
616540	Business, General	25	525
616570	Financial Management	15	256
616590	OTHER Business Management/ Administrative Services	22	509
627810	Audiology and Speech Pathology (non-Phd)	3	56
627820	Health Services Administration (non-Phd)	4	99
627830	Health & Medical Assistants (non-Phd)	2	47
627840	Health & Medical Technologies (non-Phd)	2	13
627850	Medical Preparatory Programs (non-Phd)	2	34
627860	Medicine (non-Phd)	78	1446
627870	Nursing (4 Years Or Longer Program; non-Phd)	15	249
627880	Pharmacy (non-Phd)	2	41
627890	Physical Therapy & other rehab (non-Phd)	3	82
627900	Public Health, inc. Environment (non-Phd)	16	305
627910	OTHER Health/ Medical Sciences	22	446
637010	Education Administration	14	314
637030	Counselor Education and Guidance	1	31
637050	Elementary Teacher Education	2	51
637060	Mathematics Teacher Education	2	47
637090	Science Teacher Education	6	143
637100	Secondary Teacher Education	3	54
637110	Special Education	1	25

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
637130	OTHER Education	24	492
658620	OTHER Philosophy, Religion, Theology	15	334
659100	Social Work	3	54
666720	Computer Programming	5	86
667510	Electrical and Electronics Technologies	2	43
667540	OTHER Engineering-Related Technologies	2	53
676560	Business Marketing/ Marketing Management	8	167
676580	Marketing Research	1	34
687600	English Language, Literature, and Letters	9	207
687720	OTHER Foreign Languages & Literature	11	261
688200	Liberal Arts and General Studies	9	192
689260	History, OTHER	1	27
689420	Fine Arts, All Fields	1	24
689430	Music, All Fields	1	17
689440	OTHER Visual & Performing Arts	1	25
696620	Journalism	2	36
696630	OTHER Communications	2	25
696900	Criminal Justice and Protective Services	1	24
698000	Home Economics	4	56
698100	Law, Prelaw, Legal Studies	73	1535
698300	Library Science	1	26
698500	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies	1	27
699010	Public Administration	2	45
699950	OTHER Fields (Not Listed)	19	422
699990	Unknown/Not Applicable	5	101
999999	Missing	1	5

Variable:	**MRMEDP**	
Description:	Field of Major Code for Most Recent Degree (Recoded for public use)	
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.	
Domain:	All respondents	
SESTAT Variable:	M_ED_MR_MAJOR_ED_CAT_PUB	
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM		

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
19889S	Computer and Mathematical Sciences	2229	41667
22639S	Biological Sciences	6143	127432
29889S	Other Life & Related Sciences	2703	53011
318730	Chemistry, except Biochemistry	3076	66895
33878S	Physics and astronomy	2024	43185
39889S	Other Physical & Related Sciences	1056	19014
41929S	Economics	1124	24530
43899S	Psychology	4039	97362
44999S	Sociology & Anthropology	1467	26030
45939S	OTHER Social Sciences	1583	35874
527250	Chemical Engineering	738	15552
537260	Civil Engineering	469	9985
547280	Electrical, Electronics and Communications Engineering	1469	26785
567350	Mechanical Engineering	666	14140
58799S	Other Engineering	2062	44439
61999S	Management & Administration	136	2845
69999S	Other Non-Science & Engineering	381	7798
999999	Missing	1	5

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**MRMEDX ***
Description:	Field of Major for Most Recent Degree (Reported Code)
Question:	MOST RECENT DEGREE: Using the EDUCATION CODES, select the relevant degree field code[s] and title[s]. [Response to Major field "Code"]
Domain:	All respondents

SESTAT Variable: M_ED_MR_MAJOR_ED_CAT_RPTD

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D07

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
116710	Computer and Information Sciences, General	3	50
11671D	Computer/Information Sciences	697	10874
116730	Computer Science	20	312
116760	Information Services and Systems	2	57
116770	OTHER Computer and Information Sciences	1	30
128410	Applied Mathematics	263	4953
128420	Mathematics, General	144	2920
128430	Operations Research	25	545
128440	Statistics	269	5565
128450	OTHER Mathematical Sciences	763	15338
216050	Animal Sciences	211	4517
216060	Food Sciences and Technology	142	2500
216070	Plant Sciences	454	9131
216080	OTHER Agricultural Sciences	178	3448
226310	Biochemistry and Biophysics	1111	25056
226320	Biology, General	266	5609
226330	Botany	299	6648
226340	Cell and Molecular Biology	692	14102
226350	Ecology	249	5398
226360	Genetics, Animal and Plant	253	5188
226370	Microbiology	570	12621
226380	Nutritional Science	124	2278
226390	Pharmacology, Human and Animal	322	7272
226400	Physiology, Human and Animal	416	9346
226410	Zoology, General	681	14999
226420	OTHER Biological Sciences	1143	23007
22781D	Audiology and Speech Pathology (Phd Only)	196	3472
22782D	Health Services Administration (Phd Only)	29	398
22786D	Medicine (Phd Only)	75	1397
22787D	Nursing (4 Years Or Longer Programs; Phd Only)	290	4769
22788D	Pharmacy (Phd Only)	167	2742
22789D	Physical Therapy & other rehab. (Phd Only)	20	244
22790D	Public Health, inc. Environment (Phd Only)	376	5743
22791D	OTHER Health/Medical Sciences (Phd Only)	250	4259
236800	Environmental Science Studies	144	2671
236810	Forestry Services	173	3309
318730	Chemistry, except Biochemistry	3076	66895
328720	Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology	147	2553
328750	Geology	339	6508
328760	OTHER Geological Sciences	322	5543
328770	Oceanography	150	2714
338710	Astronomy and Astrophysics	192	3839
338780	Physics	1832	39346
348790	OTHER Physical and Related Sciences	5	84
34879D	OTHER Physical Sciences (SED Taxonomy)	91	1569
416010	Agricultural Economics	144	2751
419230	Economics	978	21726
429020	Public Policy Studies	87	1712

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
429270	International Relations	81	2064
429280	Political Science and Government	665	15366
437040	Educational Psychology	103	2491
438910	Clinical Psychology	1502	35988
438920	Counseling Psychology	459	10902
438930	Experimental Psychology	342	8388
438940	Psychology, General	310	7530
438950	Industrial and Organizational Psychology	142	3332
438960	Social Psychology	239	5951
438970	OTHER Psychology	911	22068
449210	Anthropology and Archeology	538	9663
449220	Criminology	35	656
449290	Sociology	894	15711
456200	Area and Ethnic Studies	27	532
457710	Linguistics	203	4229
459240	Geography	163	4128
459250	History of Science	25	623
459300	OTHER Social Sciences	339	7424
517210	Aerospace and related Engineering	204	4458
527250	Chemical Engineering	738	15552
537260	Civil Engineering	467	9956
547270	Computer and Systems Engineering	161	3311
547280	Electrical, electronics, and communications engineering	1468	26781
557330	Industrial engineering	168	3467
567350	Mechanical Engineering	664	14090
577220	Agricultural Engineering	92	2068
577240	Bioengineering and Biomedical Engineering	149	2921
577290	Engineering Sciences, Mechanical and Physics	242	5771
577300	Environmental Engineering	78	1732
577310	Engineering, General	40	790
577340	Materials Engineering	402	8365
577360	Metallurgical Engineering	128	3000
577370	Mining and Minerals Engineering	16	368
577380	Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering	1	17
577390	Nuclear Engineering	108	2328
577400	Petroleum Engineering	19	443
577410	OTHER Engineering	6	112
57741D	OTHER Engineering (SED Taxonomy)	242	5214
616530	Business Administration and Management	19	412
616540	Business, General	9	170
616570	Financial Management	5	115
616590	OTHER Business Management/ Administrative Services	14	294
627810	Audiology and Speech Pathology (non-Phd)	1	25
627840	Health & Medical Technologies (non-Phd)	2	13
627850	Medical Preparatory Programs (non-Phd)	2	34
627860	Medicine (non-Phd)	24	475
627870	Nursing (4 Years Or Longer Program; non-Phd)	3	73
627880	Pharmacy (non-Phd)	1	8
627890	Physical Therapy & other rehab (non-Phd)	1	29
627900	Public Health, inc. Environment (non-Phd)	9	166
627910	OTHER Health/ Medical Sciences	10	213
637010	Education Administration	7	155
637030	Counselor Education and Guidance	1	31
637050	Elementary Teacher Education	1	24
637060	Mathematics Teacher Education	1	19
637090	Science Teacher Education	4	95
637100	Secondary Teacher Education	3	54
637110	Special Education	1	25
637130	OTHER Education	10	205
658620	OTHER Philosophy, Religion, Theology	7	170
659100	Social Work	1	25

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
667510	Electrical and Electronics Technologies	1	25
667540	OTHER Engineering-Related Technologies	2	53
676580	Marketing Research	1	34
687600	English Language, Literature, and Letters	4	108
687720	OTHER Foreign Languages & Literature	8	208
688200	Liberal Arts and General Studies	9	192
689260	History, OTHER	1	27
689420	Fine Arts, All Fields	1	24
698100	Law, Prelaw, Legal Studies	27	535
698300	Library Science	1	26
699010	Public Administration	1	29
699950	OTHER Fields (Not Listed)	9	202
699990	Unknown/Not Applicable	5	101
999999	Missing	408	8357

Variable:	**MRMEMG**
Description:	Field of Major for Most Recent Degree (Major group)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	M_ED_MR_MAJOR_ED_GRP_MAJOR
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Computer and Math Sciences	2229	41667
2	Life and Related Sciences	8846	180443
3	Physical and related sciences	6156	129094
4	Social and Related Sciences	8213	183796
5	Engineering	5404	110900
6	Non-S&E degrees	517	10643
9	Missing	1	5

Variable:	**MRMENG ***
Description:	Field of Major for Most Recent Degree (Minor group)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	M_ED_MR_MAJOR_ED_GRP_MINOR
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
11	Computer and information sciences	761	12271
12	Mathematical sciences	1468	29396
21	Agricultural and food sciences	990	19726
22	Biological sciences	7539	154737
23	Environmental life sciences	317	5979
31	Chemistry, except biochemistry	3076	66895
32	Earth science, geology and oceanography	960	17361
33	Physics and astronomy	2024	43185
34	Other physical sciences	96	1653
41	Economics	1124	24530
42	Political and related sciences	834	19169
43	Psychology	4026	97044
44	Sociology and anthropology	1467	26030

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
45	Other social sciences	762	17024
51	Aerospace and related engineering	204	4458
52	Chemical Engineering	738	15552
53	Civil and architectural engineering	469	9985
54	Electrical and related engineering	1632	30129
55	Industrial engineering	170	3476
56	Mechanical engineering	666	14140
57	Other engineering	1525	33161
61	Management and administration	136	2845
62	Health and related	149	2819
63	Teaching - (except S&E and postsecondary)	53	1156
65	Social service and related	18	389
66	Technology and technical	9	181
67	Sales and marketing	9	202
68	Art, Humanities and Related	33	755
69	Other non-S&E	110	2297
99	Missing	1	5

Variable:	**MRMN ***	
Description:	Month of Most Recent Degree	
Question:	MOST RECENT DEGREE: In what month and year was this degree awarded? [Response to "Month"]	
Domain:	All respondents	
SESTAT Variable:	M_ED_MR_DEGREE_AWARD_MO	
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D05.MM		

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	January	1342	27639
2	February	830	17708
3	March	998	20831
4	April	413	8370
5	May	6940	138675
6	June	6346	141880
7	July	418	8815
8	August	4519	93896
9	September	1325	27350
10	October	908	19831
11	November	383	8203
12	December	6709	138277
99	Missing	235	5075

Variable:	**MRPBPR ***	
Description:	Indicator of Public/Private Status of School Awarding Most Recent Degree	
Question:	Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.	
Domain:	All respondents	
SESTAT Variable:	M_ED_MR_SCHOOL_PUB_OR_PRIV	
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM		

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		461	9529
1	Publicly controlled	20663	429643
2	Privately controlled	10217	216887

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
M	Missing	25	490

Variable:	**MRRGN ***
Description:	Location of School Awarding Most Recent Degree (Region code)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	M_ED_MR_SCHOOL_REGION
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
M	Missing	9	171
01	New England	2842	60311
02	Middle Atlantic	5274	114013
03	East North Central	5931	127102
04	West North Central	2290	51014
05	South Atlantic	4357	88909
06	East South Central	1053	22431
07	West South Central	2428	49726
08	Mountain	1830	38195
09	Pacific	5340	104439
10	Europe	6	116
20	Asia	1	7
30	North America	3	62
50	Oceania	2	51

Variable:	**MRRGNP ***
Description:	Location of School Awarding Most Recent Degree (Region code, recoded for public use)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	M_ED_MR_SCHOOL_REGION_PUB
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
M	Missing	9	171
01	New England	2842	60311
02	Middle Atlantic	5274	114013
03	East North Central	5931	127102
04	West North Central	2290	51014
05	South Atlantic	4357	88909
06	East South Central	1053	22431
07	West South Central	2428	49726
08	Mountain	1830	38195
09	Pacific	5340	104439
60	Non-U.S.	12	237

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **MRST ***

Description: Location of School Awarding Most Recent Degree (Reported state code)

Question: Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: M_ED_MR_SCHOOL_ST_CTRY_CD

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
001	Alabama	255	4868
002	Alaska	21	323
004	Arizona	452	9381
005	Arkansas	68	1417
006	California	4202	82406
008	Colorado	621	12711
009	Connecticut	509	11282
010	Delaware	119	2551
011	District of Columbia	442	8326
012	Florida	700	14237
013	Georgia	567	11108
015	Hawaii	122	1987
016	Idaho	69	1516
017	Illinois	1718	36716
018	Indiana	904	19398
019	Iowa	541	12256
020	Kansas	364	8212
021	Kentucky	211	4862
022	Louisiana	365	7219
023	Maine	41	956
024	Maryland	739	15252
025	Massachusetts	1900	39518
026	Michigan	1282	26742
027	Minnesota	585	12624
028	Mississippi	162	3476
029	Missouri	504	11291
030	Montana	62	1424
031	Nebraska	172	3907
032	Nevada	39	749
033	New Hampshire	110	2494
034	New Jersey	671	14570
035	New Mexico	191	3670
036	New York	3078	66299
037	North Carolina	879	18208
038	North Dakota	80	1721
039	Ohio	1234	26826
040	Oklahoma	335	7012
041	Oregon	361	7547
042	Pennsylvania	1525	33144
044	Rhode Island	229	4875
045	South Carolina	226	4852
046	South Dakota	44	1003
047	Tennessee	425	9224
048	Texas	1660	34079
049	Utah	332	7354
050	Vermont	53	1186
051	Virginia	599	12513
053	Washington	579	11720
054	West Virginia	86	1863

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
055	Wisconsin	793	17421
056	Wyoming	64	1391
072	Puerto Rico	55	456
109	France	4	59
128	Poland	1	26
139	England	1	31
210	India	1	7
301	Canada	3	62
501	Australia	2	51
999	Missing	9	171

Variable:	**MRYR ***
Description:	Year of Most Recent Degree
Question:	MOST RECENT DEGREE: In what month and year was this degree awarded? [Response to "Year"]
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	M_ED_MR_DEGREE_AWARD_YR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D05.YY

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1949		7	94
1950		10	240
1951		29	685
1952		34	760
1953		45	992
1954		70	1522
1955		118	2271
1956		111	2409
1957		111	2431
1958		102	2541
1959		134	3372
1960		150	3781
1961		191	4760
1962		205	5031
1963		246	6056
1964		264	6557
1965		314	7981
1966		356	8990
1967		412	10707
1968		482	12479
1969		526	13764
1970		581	15316
1971		630	16178
1972		701	16876
1973		635	13855
1974		727	16426
1975		694	15243
1976		647	13948
1977		633	14999
1978		659	15128
1979		642	14811
1980		652	14759
1981		718	16135
1982		677	14708
1983		720	16095
1984		760	15944
1985		751	15329

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1986		770	15509
1987		826	16910
1988		830	17703
1989		829	17353
1990		880	18242
1991		976	19698
1992		1000	20709
1993		1091	22062
1994		1201	22921
1995		1316	24457
1996		1324	24873
1997		1407	25642
1998		1565	26024
1999		1675	26275
2000		906	14418
2001		26	577

Variable:	**NATIVE ***
Description:	American Indian/Alaska Native racial background indicator
Question:	What is your racial background? Mark [X] one or more. [Marked American Indian or Alaska Native]
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	U_DEM_RACE_NATIVE
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F11.1	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
N	No (Left box blank)	30866	651049
Y	Yes (Marked box)	500	5500

Variable:	**NEDTP ***
Description:	Type of Non-Educational Institution
Question:	Was your employer - . . .
Domain:	Working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	E_JOB_EMPLR_NON_EDUC_INST_TYPE
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A15	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Priv.-for-profit co./bus./indv., wrkg for wages/sal./commis.	9225	191203
2	Private not-for-profit, tax-exempt/charitable organ.	5309	110828
3	Self-employed, not incorp. bus., profess. practice, or farm	1324	30725
4	Self-employed, incorp. business, profess. practice, or farm	658	15046
5	Local government (city, county, etc.)	603	12663
6	State government	8439	171441
7	U.S. mil. ser., active duty or commiss. Corps. (e.g., USPHS)	156	2924
8	U.S. government (civilian employee)	1941	38539
9	Other employer type	71	1519
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **NEWBUS**

Description: New Business

Question: Did your April [survey year] employer come into being as a new business within the past 5 years?

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: E_JOB_EMPLR_NEW_BUSINESS

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A14

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662
N	No	25707	533425
Y	Yes	2019	41462

Variable: **NRCHG**

Description: Reasons for Work Outside of Field: Career Change

Question: Did these factors influence your decision to work in an area OUTSIDE OF YOUR HIGHEST DEGREE FIELD? [Response to "Change in career or professional interests"]

Domain: Work and education not related in principal job

SESTAT Variable: B_JOB_OUTSIDE_FLD_REAS_CAREER_CHG

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A28.4

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	29252	612565
N	No	774	15787
Y	Yes	1340	28197

Variable: **NRCON**

Description: Reasons for Work Outside of Field: Working Conditions

Question: Did these factors influence your decision to work in an area OUTSIDE OF YOUR HIGHEST DEGREE FIELD? [Response to "Working conditions [hours, equipment, working environment"]

Domain: Work and education not related in principal job

SESTAT Variable: B_JOB_OUTSIDE_FLD_REAS_WRKNG_CONDS

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A28.2

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	29252	612565
N	No	1272	26733
Y	Yes	842	17251

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **NRFAM**

Description: Reasons for Work Outside of Field: Family

Question: Did these factors influence your decision to work in an area OUTSIDE OF YOUR
                     HIGHEST DEGREE FIELD? [Response to "Family-related reasons"]

Domain: Work and education not related in principal job

SESTAT Variable: B_JOB_OUTSIDE_FLD_REAS_FAMILY

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A28.5

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	29252	612565
N	No	1590	33507
Y	Yes	524	10477

Variable: **NRLOC**

Description: Reasons for Work Outside of Field: Location

Question: Did these factors influence your decision to work in an area OUTSIDE OF YOUR
                     HIGHEST DEGREE FIELD? [Response to "Job location"]

Domain: Work and education not related in principal job

SESTAT Variable: B_JOB_OUTSIDE_FLD_REAS_LOC

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A28.3

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	29252	612565
N	No	1165	24700
Y	Yes	949	19284

Variable: **NROCNA**

Description: Reasons for Work Outside of Field: Suitable Job Not Available

Question: Did these factors influence your decision to work in an area OUTSIDE OF YOUR
                     HIGHEST DEGREE FIELD? [Response to "Job in highest degree field not available"]

Domain: Work and education not related in principal job

SESTAT Variable: B_JOB_OUTSIDE_FLD_REAS_JOB_NOT_AVAIL

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A28.6

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	29252	612565
N	No	1260	26193
Y	Yes	854	17791

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **NROT**

Description: Reasons for Work Outside of Field: Other

Question: Did these factors influence your decision to work in an area OUTSIDE OF YOUR HIGHEST DEGREE FIELD? [Response to "Other reason"]

Domain: Work and education not related in principal job

SESTAT Variable: B_JOB_OUTSIDE_FLD_REAS_OTHR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A28.7

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	29252	612565
N	No	2021	41994
Y	Yes	93	1990

Variable: **NRPAY**

Description: Reasons for Work Outside of Field: Pay/Promotion

Question: Did these factors influence your decision to work in an area OUTSIDE OF YOUR HIGHEST DEGREE FIELD? [Response to "Pay, promotion opportunities"]

Domain: Work and education not related in principal job

SESTAT Variable: B_JOB_OUTSIDE_FLD_REAS_PAY_OR_PROMOT

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A28.1

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	29252	612565
N	No	783	16074
Y	Yes	1331	27910

Variable: **NRREA**

Description: Most Important Reasons for Work Outside of Field

Question: Which factor ...represents your MOST important reason for working in an area outside of your HIGHEST degree field?

Domain: Work and education not related in principal job

SESTAT Variable: B_JOB_OUTSIDE_FLD_REASON_PRIMRY

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A29.1

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Pay, promotion opportunities	518	10907
2	Working conditions (hours, equip., working envir.)	118	2333
3	Job location	109	2293
4	Change in career or professional interests	697	14772
5	Family-related reasons	171	3217
6	Job in doctoral degree field not available	440	9206
7	Other reason for not working	61	1256
L	Logical Skip	29252	612565

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **NRSEC**

Description: Second Most Important Reasons for Work Outside of Field

Question: Which factor ...represents your SECOND MOST important reason for working in an area outside of your HIGHEST degree field?

Domain: Work and education not related in principal job

SESTAT Variable: B_JOB_OUTSIDE_FLD_REASON_SECOND

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A29.2

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
0	No second most important reason	351	7468
1	Pay, promotion opportunities	475	10030
2	Working conditions (hours, equip., working envir.)	282	5706
3	Job location	286	5657
4	Change in career or professional interests	330	6922
5	Family-related reasons	152	3090
6	Job in doctoral degree field not available	222	4706
7	Other reason for not working	16	406
L	Logical Skip	29252	612565

Variable: **NWFAM**

Description: Reasons for Not Working: Family

Question: What were the reasons for not working during the week of April 15? [Marked "Family responsibilities"]

Domain: Not working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: A_JOB_NOT_WRKNG_REAS_FAMILY

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A03.4

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	27726	574887
N	No (Left box blank)	3209	73374
Y	Yes (Marked box)	431	8288

Variable: **NWILL**

Description: Reasons for Not Working: Illness/Disability

Question: What were the reasons for not working during the week of April 15? [Marked "Chronic illness or permanent disability"]

Domain: Not working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: A_JOB_NOT_WRKNG_REAS_ILL_DISABLE

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A03.5

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	27726	574887
N	No (Left box blank)	3397	77015
Y	Yes (Marked box)	243	4647

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **NWLAY**

Description: Reasons for Not Working: Layoff

Question: What were the reasons for not working during the week of April 15? [Marked "On layoff from a job"]

Domain: Not working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: A_JOB_NOT_WRKNG_REAS_LAYOFF

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A03.2

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	27726	574887
N	No (Left box blank)	3473	78121
Y	Yes (Marked box)	167	3541

Variable: **NWNOND**

Description: Reasons for Not Working: Not Need/Want Work

Question: What were the reasons for not working during the week of April 15? [Marked "Did not need or want to work"]

Domain: Not working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: A_JOB_NOT_WRKNG_REAS_NO_NEED

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A03.7

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	27726	574887
N	No (Left box blank)	3122	70692
Y	Yes (Marked box)	518	10970

Variable: **NWOCNA**

Description: Reasons for Not Working: Suitable Job Not Available

Question: What were the reasons for not working during the week of April 15? [Marked "Suitable job not available"]

Domain: Not working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: A_JOB_NOT_WRKNG_REAS_JOB_NOT_AVAIL

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A03.6

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	27726	574887
N	No (Left box blank)	3348	75725
Y	Yes (Marked box)	292	5936

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **NWOT**

Description: Reasons for Not Working: Other

Question: What were the reasons for not working during the week of April 15? [Marked "Other"]

Domain: Not working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: A_JOB_NOT_WRKNG_REAS_OTHR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A03.8

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	27726	574887
N	No (Left box blank)	3522	79318
Y	Yes (Marked box)	118	2344

Variable: **NWRET**

Description: Reasons for Not Working: Retired

Question: What were the reasons for not working during the week of April 15? [Marked "Retired"]

Domain: Not working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: A_JOB_NOT_WRKNG_REAS_RETIRED

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A03.1

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	27726	574887
N	No (Left box blank)	1096	21238
Y	Yes (Marked box)	2544	60424

Variable: **NWRTYR ***

Description: Reasons for Not Working: Retired Year

Question: What were the reasons for not working during the week of April 15? [Year Retired, for those who marked "Retired"]

Domain: RETIRED during week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: A_JOB_NOT_WRKNG_REAS_RETIRED_YR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A03.1YY

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1957		1	25
1961		1	29
1964		1	5
1965		1	27
1967		1	25
1968		1	23
1970		3	85
1971		1	25
1972		1	26
1974		1	26
1976		3	47
1977		5	96
1978		3	76

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1979		2	27
1980		4	94
1981		3	80
1982		6	146
1983		13	285
1984		12	261
1985		25	557
1986		31	563
1987		40	916
1988		49	1119
1989		76	1755
1990		101	2296
1991		116	2662
1992		159	3773
1993		153	3768
1994		195	4823
1995		185	4335
1996		212	5057
1997		209	5083
1998		260	6414
1999		233	5549
2000		340	8109
2001		97	2236
9998	Logical Skip	28822	596125

Variable:	**NWSTU**
Description:	Reasons for Not Working: Student
Question:	What were the reasons for not working during the week of April 15? [Marked "Student"]
Domain:	Not working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	A_JOB_NOT_WRKNG_REAS_STUDENT

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A03.3

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	27726	574887
N	No (Left box blank)	3522	79539
Y	Yes (Marked box)	118	2122

Variable:	**OCEDRLP**
Description:	Principal Job Related to Highest Degree
Question:	To what extent was your work on your principal job held during the week of April 15 related to your highest degree field? Was it-- . . .
Domain:	Working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	B_JOB_RELTD_TO_DEGREE

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A27

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Closely related	18871	391184
2	Somewhat related	6741	139719
3	Not related	2114	43984
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **OCLST ***

Description: Job Code for Last Job (Best code)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Not working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: C_JOB_LAST_JOB_CAT

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A06

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
110520	Computer Systems Analysts	16	310
110530	Computer Scientists, Except Systems Analysts	13	262
110540	Information Systems Scientists and Analysts	17	377
110550	OTHER Computer and Information Science Occupations	13	264
110880	Computer Engineers-Software	44	969
121720	Mathematicians	13	247
121730	Operations Research Analysts, Modeling	11	269
121740	Statisticians	12	253
121760	OTHER Mathematical Scientists	1	25
182760	Postsecondary Teachers-Computer Science Teachers	28	564
182860	Postsecondary Teachers-Math Science Teachers	86	1894
210210	Agricultural and Food Scientists	93	2045
220220	Biochemists and Biophysicists	95	2087
220230	Biological scientists	118	2529
220250	Medical Scientists, Except Practitioners	145	2984
220270	OTHER Biological and Life Scientists	44	870
230240	Forestry and Conservation Scientists	12	237
282710	Postsecondary Teachers-Agriculture Teachers	21	403
282730	Postsecondary Teachers-Biological Science Teachers	146	3209
282870	Postsecondary Teachers-Medical Science Teachers	64	1367
282970	OTHER Postsecondary Teachers-Natural Science Teachers	5	98
311930	Chemists, except Biochemists	249	6082
321920	Atmospheric and Space Scientists	13	268
321940	Geologists	65	1242
321950	Oceanographers	2	9
331910	Astronomer	5	115
331960	Physicists	94	2211
341980	OTHER Physical and Related Scientists	13	220
382750	Postsecondary Teachers-Chemistry Teachers	78	1930
382770	Postsecondary Teachers-Earth, Envir. and Marine Science	36	720
382890	Postsecondary Teachers-Physics Teachers	58	1382
412320	Economists	60	1371
422350	Political Scientists	14	317
432360	Psychologists	194	4631
442310	Anthropologists	28	545
442370	Sociologists	20	351
452330	Historians, Science and Technology	1	52
452380	OTHER Social Scientists	12	241
482780	Postsecondary Teachers-Economics Teachers	38	845
482900	Postsecondary Teachers-Political Science Teachers	45	977
482910	Postsecondary Teachers-Psychology Teachers	79	1895
482930	Postsecondary Teachers-Sociology Teachers	63	1235
482980	Postsecondary Teachers-OTHER Social Science Teachers	49	990
510820	Aerospace and related Engineers	32	854
520850	Chemical Engineers	59	1415
530860	Civil Engineers	14	434
540870	Computer Engineers-Hardware	7	194
540890	Electrical and Electronics Engineers	72	1682
550910	Industrial engineers	4	94

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
560940	Mechanical Engineers	47	1172
570830	Agricultural Engineers	6	161
570840	Bioengineers and Biomedical Engineers	9	278
570900	Environmental Engineers	17	458
570920	Marine Engineers or Naval Architect	2	68
570930	Materials and Metallurgical Engineers	40	969
570950	Mining and Geological Engineers	2	28
570960	Nuclear Engineers	14	340
570970	Petroleum Engineers	11	269
570980	Sales Engineers	1	12
570990	OTHER Engineers	6	147
582800	Postsecondary Teachers - Engineering	78	2078
611410	Top and Mid-Level Managers, Executives, Administrators	358	8518
611510	Accountants, Auditors, and other Financial Specialists	23	478
611520	Personnel, Training and Labor Relations Specialists	20	436
611530	OTHER Management Related Occupations	47	1062
621110	Diagnosing and Treating Health Practitioners	36	716
621120	Registered Nurses, Pharmacists, Dieticians, Therapists, etc.	32	614
621130	Health Technologists and Technicians	9	160
621140	OTHER Health Occupations	30	481
632510	Teachers, Pre-Kindergarten and Kindergarten	1	4
632520	Teachers, Elementary School	4	40
632530	Teachers, Secondary-Computer, Math or Science	16	348
632550	Teachers, OTHER Subjects	3	74
632560	Teachers, Special Education	2	52
632570	Teachers, OTHER Precollegiate Education	12	289
642740	Postsecondary Teachers-Business, Commerce, and Mrkt Teachers	23	552
642790	Postsecondary Teachers-Education Teachers	8	184
642810	Postsecondary Teachers-English Teachers	10	272
642820	Postsecondary Teachers-Foreign Language Teachers	10	237
642830	Postsecondary Teachers-History Teachers	4	80
642840	Postsecondary Teachers-Home Economics Teachers	4	79
642850	Postsecondary Teachers-Law Teachers	2	51
642920	Postsecondary Teachers-Social Work Teachers	4	48
642940	Postsecondary Teachers-Theology Teachers	2	55
642950	Postsecondary Teachers-Trade and Industrial Teachers	2	49
642960	Postsecondary Teachers-OTHER Health Specialty Teachers	39	629
642990	Postsecondary Teachers-OTHER, Non-S&E not listed above	7	106
650400	Clergy and OTHER Religious Workers	10	202
650700	Counselors, Educational and Vocational	12	199
652400	Social Workers	6	146
660260	Technologists/Technicians In Bio/Life Scientists	7	93
660510	Computer Programmers	27	635
661000	E&E, Indus., Mechanical Engineers technologists/ technicians	3	91
661010	Drafting Occupations	1	15
661970	Technologists/Technicians In Physical Sciences	4	102
672000	Sales/Mrkt. - Insurance, Securities, Real Est. & Bus. Serv.	17	454
672010	Sales Occupations - Commodities, Except Retail	4	106
672020	Sales Occupations - Retail	9	219
672030	OTHER Marketing and Sales Occupations	17	381
680100	Artists, Editors, Entertainers, Public Relations, Writers	45	889
682340	Historians, Except Science and Technology	1	23
690310	Accounting Clerks and Bookkeepers	3	78
690320	Secretaries, Receptionists and Typists	3	51
690330	OTHER Administrative	18	367
690810	Architects	1	9
691100	Farmers, Foresters and Fishermen	6	129
691200	Lawyers and Judges	17	383
691300	Librarians, Archivists and Curators	6	143
691710	Actuaries	3	55
692210	Food Preparation and Service Workers	2	51

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
692220	Protective Service Workers	1	29
692230	OTHER Service Occupations, Except Health	14	346
694010	Construction Trades, Miners and Well-Drillers	5	85
694020	Mechanics and Repairers	2	51
694030	Precision Production Occupations	1	25
694040	Operators and Related Occupations	1	23
694050	Transportation and material-moving occupations	4	105
695000	OTHER Occupations	22	496
999989	Logical Skip	27752	575405

Variable: **OCLSTPB ***

Description: Job Code for Last Job (Recoded for public use)

Question: This variable is a recode produced for public use. See variable documentation for recode algorithm.

Domain: Not working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: C_JOB_LAST_JOB_CAT_PUB

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A06

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
18296S	Postsecondary Teachers-Computer and Math Sciences	114	2458
19289S	Computer Scientists and Mathematicians	140	2977
22220S	Biological and Medical Scientists	358	7601
28288S	Postsecondary Teachers-Life Related Sciences	236	5077
29399S	Other Life and Related Scientists	149	3152
311930	Chemists, except Biochemists	249	6082
33330S	Physicists and astronomers	99	2326
38299S	Postsecondary Teachers-Physical & Related Sciences	172	4032
39399S	Other Physical & Related Scientists	93	1740
41410S	Economists	60	1371
43430S	Psychologists	194	4631
48299S	Postsecondary Teachers-Social & Related Sciences	274	5942
49399S	Other Social Scientists	75	1505
50500S	Other Engineers	151	3873
520850	Chemical Engineers	59	1415
530860	Civil Engineers	14	434
540890	Electrical and Electronics Engineers	72	1682
560940	Mechanical Engineers	47	1172
582800	Postsecondary Teachers - Engineering	78	2078
611410	Top and Mid-Level Managers, Executives, Administrators	358	8518
61199S	Other Management Related Occupations	90	1977
63599S	Teachers, except S&E Postsecondary	153	3148
69999S	Other non-science and engineering occupations	379	7954
999989	Logical Skip	27752	575405

Variable: **OCLSTX ***

Description: Job Code for Last Job (Not Currently Working)

Question: Using the JOB CODES, choose the code that BEST describes the work you were doing on your last job.

Domain: Not working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: C_JOB_LAST_JOB_CAT_RPTD

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A06

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
110520	Computer Systems Analysts	14	265
110530	Computer Scientists, Except Systems Analysts	11	211
110540	Information Systems Scientists and Analysts	19	410
110550	OTHER Computer and Information Science Occupations	23	544
110880	Computer Engineers-Software	42	1002
121720	Mathematicians	24	525
121730	Operations Research Analysts, Modeling	11	277
121740	Statisticians	17	377
121760	OTHER Mathematical Scientists	1	25
182760	Postsecondary Teachers-Computer Science Teachers	23	438
182860	Postsecondary Teachers-Math Science Teachers	67	1476
210210	Agricultural and Food Scientists	89	1864
220220	Biochemists and Biophysicists	92	1984
220230	Biological scientists	134	2958
220250	Medical Scientists, Except Practitioners	115	2479
220270	OTHER Biological and Life Scientists	77	1676
230240	Forestry and Conservation Scientists	15	334
282710	Postsecondary Teachers-Agriculture Teachers	18	373
282730	Postsecondary Teachers-Biological Science Teachers	107	2356
282870	Postsecondary Teachers-Medical Science Teachers	46	989
282970	OTHER Postsecondary Teachers-Natural Science Teachers	7	146
311930	Chemists, except Biochemists	216	5281
321920	Atmospheric and Space Scientists	13	263
321940	Geologists	67	1299
321950	Oceanographers	3	34
331910	Astronomer	7	164
331960	Physicists	90	2144
341980	OTHER Physical and Related Scientists	13	216
382750	Postsecondary Teachers-Chemistry Teachers	80	1992
382770	Postsecondary Teachers-Earth, Envir. and Marine Science	30	614
382890	Postsecondary Teachers-Physics Teachers	40	894
412320	Economists	53	1178
422350	Political Scientists	27	593
432360	Psychologists	169	3998
442310	Anthropologists	30	613
442370	Sociologists	34	619
452330	Historians, Science and Technology	2	75
452380	OTHER Social Scientists	19	385
482780	Postsecondary Teachers-Economics Teachers	36	777
482900	Postsecondary Teachers-Political Science Teachers	27	569
482910	Postsecondary Teachers-Psychology Teachers	82	1986
482930	Postsecondary Teachers-Sociology Teachers	42	841
482980	Postsecondary Teachers-OTHER Social Science Teachers	31	641
510820	Aerospace and related Engineers	34	869
520850	Chemical Engineers	56	1367
530860	Civil Engineers	17	517
540870	Computer Engineers-Hardware	4	116
540890	Electrical and Electronics Engineers	67	1542
550910	Industrial engineers	4	106
560940	Mechanical Engineers	43	1048
570830	Agricultural Engineers	10	280
570840	Bioengineers and Biomedical Engineers	7	168
570900	Environmental Engineers	13	337
570920	Marine Engineers or Naval Architect	2	64
570930	Materials and Metallurgical Engineers	40	979
570950	Mining and Geological Engineers	1	28
570960	Nuclear Engineers	12	276
570970	Petroleum Engineers	11	288
570980	Sales Engineers	2	20
570990	OTHER Engineers	11	259
582800	Postsecondary Teachers - Engineering	64	1692

* Indicates Restricted-Use

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
611410	Top and Mid-Level Managers, Executives, Administrators	323	7644
611510	Accountants, Auditors, and other Financial Specialists	14	277
611520	Personnel, Training and Labor Relations Specialists	16	404
611530	OTHER Management Related Occupations	53	1219
621110	Diagnosing and Treating Health Practitioners	42	928
621120	Registered Nurses, Pharmacists, Dieticians, Therapists, etc.	32	516
621130	Health Technologists and Technicians	8	120
621140	OTHER Health Occupations	61	1205
632510	Teachers, Pre-Kindergarten and Kindergarten	2	54
632520	Teachers, Elementary School	7	138
632530	Teachers, Secondary-Computer, Math or Science	18	402
632540	Teachers, Social Sciences	1	3
632550	Teachers, OTHER Subjects	2	46
632560	Teachers, Special Education	3	37
632570	Teachers, OTHER Precollegiate Education	21	487
642720	Postsecondary Teachers-Art, Drama, and Music Teachers	2	52
642740	Postsecondary Teachers-Business, Commerce, and Mrkt Teachers	18	477
642790	Postsecondary Teachers-Education Teachers	10	265
642810	Postsecondary Teachers-English Teachers	10	272
642820	Postsecondary Teachers-Foreign Language Teachers	9	177
642830	Postsecondary Teachers-History Teachers	3	78
642840	Postsecondary Teachers-Home Economics Teachers	4	79
642850	Postsecondary Teachers-Law Teachers	3	81
642880	Postsecondary Teachers-Physical Education Teachers	1	30
642920	Postsecondary Teachers-Social Work Teachers	7	105
642950	Postsecondary Teachers-Trade and Industrial Teachers	1	25
642960	Postsecondary Teachers-OTHER Health Specialty Teachers	31	514
642990	Postsecondary Teachers-OTHER, Non-S&E not listed above	13	191
650400	Clergy and OTHER Religious Workers	8	188
650700	Counselors, Educational and Vocational	11	178
652400	Social Workers	4	115
660260	Technologists/Technicians In Bio/Life Scientists	9	161
660510	Computer Programmers	25	547
661000	E&E, Indus., Mechanical Engineers technologists/ technicians	4	134
661010	Drafting Occupations	1	15
661030	OTHER Engineers Technologists/Technicians	3	66
661750	Technologists/Technicians In Mathematical Sciences	2	32
661970	Technologists/Technicians In Physical Sciences	8	156
672000	Sales/Mrkt. - Insurance, Securities, Real Est. & Bus. Serv.	12	324
672010	Sales Occupations - Commodities, Except Retail	3	55
672020	Sales Occupations - Retail	5	127
672030	OTHER Marketing and Sales Occupations	16	375
680100	Artists, Editors, Entertainers, Public Relations, Writers	20	411
682340	Historians, Except Science and Technology	1	9
690310	Accounting Clerks and Bookkeepers	5	128
690320	Secretaries, Receptionists and Typists	5	71
690330	OTHER Administrative	7	159
691100	Farmers, Foresters and Fishermen	2	57
691200	Lawyers and Judges	17	427
691300	Librarians, Archivists and Curators	2	51
691710	Actuaries	3	55
692210	Food Preparation and Service Workers	2	55
692220	Protective Service Workers	1	29
692230	OTHER Service Occupations, Except Health	13	283
694010	Construction Trades, Miners and Well-Drillers	5	85
694020	Mechanics and Repairers	1	24
694030	Precision Production Occupations	1	25
694040	Operators and Related Occupations	2	50
694050	Transportation and material-moving occupations	5	132
695000	OTHER Occupations	144	2962
990009		5	84

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
990029		1	26
991449		1	13
992099		1	23
992309		1	25
992429		1	24
999989	Logical Skip	27752	575405
999999	Not codeable/Unknown/Missing	81	1793

Variable:	**OCMLST**
Description:	Occupation Major Group Last Job
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Not working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	C_JOB_LAST_OCC_GRP_MAJOR
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A06	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Computer and Math Scientists	254	5435
2	Life and Related Scientists	743	15830
3	Physical and related scientists	613	14180
4	Social and Related Scientists	603	13449
5	Engineers	421	10654
6	Non-S&E Occupations	980	21597
8	Logical Skip	27752	575405

Variable:	**OCNLST ***
Description:	Occupation Minor Group Last Job
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Not working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	C_JOB_LAST_OCC_GRP_MINOR
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A06	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
11	Computer and information scientists	103	2183
12	Mathematical scientists	37	795
18	Postsecondary Teachers - Computer Mathematics Science	114	2458
21	Agricultural and food scientists	93	2045
22	Biological and medical scientists	402	8470
23	Environmental life scientists	12	237
28	Postsecondary Teachers - Life Related Sciences	236	5077
31	Chemists, except biochemists	249	6082
32	Earth scientists, geologists and oceanographers	80	1520
33	Physicists and astronomers	99	2326
34	Other physical related scientists	13	220
38	Postsecondary Teachers - Physical and related sciences	172	4032
41	Economists	60	1371
42	Political scientists	14	317
43	Psychologists	194	4631
44	Sociologists and anthropologists	48	895
45	Other social related scientists	13	293
48	Postsecondary Teachers- social and related sciences	274	5942
51	Aerospace and related engineers	32	854
52	Chemical Engineers	59	1415

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
53	Civil engineers	14	434
54	Electrical and related engineers	79	1876
55	Industrial engineers	4	94
56	Mechanical engineers	47	1172
57	Other engineers	108	2731
58	Postsecondary Teachers - Engineering Teachers	78	2078
61	Managers and Administrators	448	10495
62	Health related occupations	107	1972
63	Pre-college teachers	38	807
64	Non-S&E postsecondary teachers	115	2341
65	Social services and related occupations	28	547
66	Technologists and technicians	42	937
67	Sales and marketing occupations	47	1160
68	Art, Humanities and related occupations	46	912
69	Other non-S&E occupations	109	2426
98	Logical Skip	27752	575405

Variable:	**OCPR ***
Description:	Job Code for Principal Job (Best code)
Question:	Using the JOB CODES, choose the code that BEST describes the work you were doing on your principal job during the week of April 15
Domain:	Working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	B_JOB_CAT

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A21

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
110520	Computer Systems Analysts	155	3164
110530	Computer Scientists, Except Systems Analysts	187	3331
110540	Information Systems Scientists and Analysts	166	3469
110550	OTHER Computer and Information Science Occupations	96	1984
110880	Computer Engineers-Software	848	16355
121720	Mathematicians	66	1249
121730	Operations Research Analysts, Modeling	89	1815
121740	Statisticians	250	5142
121760	OTHER Mathematical Scientists	18	309
182760	Postsecondary Teachers-Computer Science Teachers	356	6361
182860	Postsecondary Teachers-Math Science Teachers	685	13386
210210	Agricultural and Food Scientists	435	8780
220220	Biochemists and Biophysicists	617	13226
220230	Biological scientists	739	14510
220250	Medical Scientists, Except Practitioners	1404	28670
220270	OTHER Biological and Life Scientists	277	5472
230240	Forestry and Conservation Scientists	56	1119
282710	Postsecondary Teachers-Agriculture Teachers	223	4723
282730	Postsecondary Teachers-Biological Science Teachers	1027	22187
282870	Postsecondary Teachers-Medical Science Teachers	394	8768
282970	OTHER Postsecondary Teachers-Natural Science Teachers	21	389
311930	Chemists, except Biochemists	1154	24216
321920	Atmospheric and Space Scientists	139	2693
321940	Geologists	264	5023
321950	Oceanographers	69	1198
331910	Astronomer	64	1314
331960	Physicists	597	12642
341980	OTHER Physical and Related Scientists	55	1139
382750	Postsecondary Teachers-Chemistry Teachers	546	11219
382770	Postsecondary Teachers-Earth, Envir. and Marine Science	329	6329
382890	Postsecondary Teachers-Physics Teachers	393	8072

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
412320	Economists	362	7517
422350	Political Scientists	67	1433
432360	Psychologists	2067	49844
442310	Anthropologists	85	1526
442370	Sociologists	127	2270
452330	Historians, Science and Technology	6	110
452380	OTHER Social Scientists	108	2246
482780	Postsecondary Teachers-Economics Teachers	399	8871
482900	Postsecondary Teachers-Political Science Teachers	358	8400
482910	Postsecondary Teachers-Psychology Teachers	725	17018
482930	Postsecondary Teachers-Sociology Teachers	416	7176
482980	Postsecondary Teachers-OTHER Social Science Teachers	409	7651
510820	Aerospace and related Engineers	215	4281
520850	Chemical Engineers	386	7980
530860	Civil Engineers	191	4004
540870	Computer Engineers-Hardware	106	2071
540890	Electrical and Electronics Engineers	771	14043
550910	Industrial engineers	69	1328
560940	Mechanical Engineers	391	8317
570830	Agricultural Engineers	19	383
570840	Bioengineers and Biomedical Engineers	113	1924
570900	Environmental Engineers	163	3244
570920	Marine Engineers or Naval Architect	14	348
570930	Materials and Metallurgical Engineers	319	6635
570950	Mining and Geological Engineers	7	137
570960	Nuclear Engineers	57	1330
570970	Petroleum Engineers	28	671
570980	Sales Engineers	14	273
570990	OTHER Engineers	79	1588
582800	Postsecondary Teachers - Engineering	840	16865
611410	Top and Mid-Level Managers, Executives, Administrators	2977	63677
611510	Accountants, Auditors, and other Financial Specialists	187	4071
611520	Personnel, Training and Labor Relations Specialists	101	2106
611530	OTHER Management Related Occupations	292	6332
621110	Diagnosing and Treating Health Practitioners	579	11553
621120	Registered Nurses, Pharmacists, Dieticians, Therapists, etc.	155	2846
621130	Health Technologists and Technicians	25	498
621140	OTHER Health Occupations	135	2359
632510	Teachers, Pre-Kindergarten and Kindergarten	2	54
632520	Teachers, Elementary School	24	519
632530	Teachers, Secondary-Computer, Math or Science	129	2680
632540	Teachers, Social Sciences	7	150
632550	Teachers, OTHER Subjects	17	346
632560	Teachers, Special Education	13	205
632570	Teachers, OTHER Precollegiate Education	28	581
642720	Postsecondary Teachers-Art, Drama, and Music Teachers	8	150
642740	Postsecondary Teachers-Business, Commerce, and Mrkt Teachers	144	3307
642790	Postsecondary Teachers-Education Teachers	68	1400
642810	Postsecondary Teachers-English Teachers	44	846
642820	Postsecondary Teachers-Foreign Language Teachers	59	1271
642830	Postsecondary Teachers-History Teachers	27	607
642840	Postsecondary Teachers-Home Economics Teachers	11	208
642850	Postsecondary Teachers-Law Teachers	17	349
642880	Postsecondary Teachers-Physical Education Teachers	26	386
642920	Postsecondary Teachers-Social Work Teachers	30	476
642942	Postsecondary Teachers-Theology Teachers	17	339
642950	Postsecondary Teachers-Trade and Industrial Teachers	2	56
642960	Postsecondary Teachers-OTHER Health Specialty Teachers	498	8952
642990	Postsecondary Teachers-OTHER, Non-S&E not listed above	26	448
650400	Clergy and OTHER Religious Workers	41	896
650700	Counselors, Educational and Vocational	64	1266

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
652400	Social Workers	27	542
660260	Technologists/Technicians In Bio/Life Scientists	34	746
660510	Computer Programmers	218	4609
661000	E&E, Indus., Mechanical Engineers technologists/ technicians	30	586
661010	Drafting Occupations	10	264
661020	Surveying/Mapping Engineers Technicians	1	21
661030	OTHER Engineers Technologists/Technicians	13	281
661040	Surveyors	1	24
661750	Technologists/Technicians In Mathematical Sciences	5	125
661970	Technologists/Technicians In Physical Sciences	18	371
672000	Sales/Mrkt. - Insurance, Securities, Real Est. & Bus. Serv.	84	1795
672010	Sales Occupations - Commodities, Except Retail	52	1175
672020	Sales Occupations - Retail	44	1052
672030	OTHER Marketing and Sales Occupations	117	2581
680100	Artists, Editors, Entertainers, Public Relations, Writers	231	4839
682340	Historians, Except Science and Technology	4	109
690310	Accounting Clerks and Bookkeepers	11	254
690320	Secretaries, Receptionists and Typists	13	191
690330	OTHER Administrative	39	680
690810	Architects	6	116
691100	Farmers, Foresters and Fishermen	40	942
691200	Lawyers and Judges	162	3176
691300	Librarians, Archivists and Curators	34	698
691710	Actuaries	16	330
692210	Food Preparation and Service Workers	10	216
692220	Protective Service Workers	8	142
692230	OTHER Service Occupations, Except Health	27	652
694010	Construction Trades, Miners and Well-Drillers	14	285
694020	Mechanics and Repairers	5	120
694030	Precision Production Occupations	8	171
694040	Operators and Related Occupations	5	67
694050	Transportation and material-moving occupations	6	119
695000	OTHER Occupations	50	933
999989	Logical Skip	3640	81662

Variable:	**OCPRMG**
Description:	Occupation Major Group for Principal Job
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from information reported on the questionnaires or other sources. See variable documentation for recode algorithm.
Domain:	Working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	B_JOB_OCC_GRP_MAJOR
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A21	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Computer and Math Scientists	2916	56564
2	Life and Related Scientists	5193	107846
3	Physical and related scientists	3610	73844
4	Social and Related Scientists	5129	114063
5	Engineers	3782	75422
6	Non-S&E Occupations	7096	147148
8	Logical Skip	3640	81662

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **OCPRNG ***

Description: Occupation Minor Group for Principal Job

Question: Derived within SESTAT from information reported on the questionnaires or other sources. See variable documentation for recode algorithm.

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: B_JOB_OCC_GRP_MINOR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A21

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
11	Computer and information scientists	1452	28303
12	Mathematical scientists	423	8515
18	Postsecondary Teachers - Computer Mathematics Science	1041	19746
21	Agricultural and food scientists	435	8780
22	Biological and medical scientists	3037	61878
23	Environmental life scientists	56	1119
28	Postsecondary Teachers - Life Related Sciences	1665	36068
31	Chemists, except biochemists	1154	24216
32	Earth scientists, geologists and oceanographers	472	8913
33	Physicists and astronomers	661	13956
34	Other physical related scientists	55	1139
38	Postsecondary Teachers - Physical and related sciences	1268	25620
41	Economists	362	7517
42	Political scientists	67	1433
43	Psychologists	2067	49844
44	Sociologists and anthropologists	212	3797
45	Other social related scientists	114	2356
48	Postsecondary Teachers- social and related sciences	2307	49116
51	Aerospace and related engineers	215	4281
52	Chemical Engineers	386	7980
53	Civil engineers	191	4004
54	Electrical and related engineers	877	16114
55	Industrial engineers	69	1328
56	Mechanical engineers	391	8317
57	Other engineers	813	16532
58	Postsecondary Teachers - Engineering Teachers	840	16865
61	Managers and Administrators	3557	76186
62	Health related occupations	894	17256
63	Pre-college teachers	220	4536
64	Non-S&E postsecondary teachers	977	18796
65	Social services and related occupations	132	2704
66	Technologists and technicians	330	7027
67	Sales and marketing occupations	297	6604
68	Art, Humanities and related occupations	235	4948
69	Other non-S&E occupations	454	9091
98	Logical Skip	3640	81662

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**OCPRPB**
Description:	Job Code for Principal Job (Recoded for public use)
Question:	This variable is a recode produced for public use. See variable documentation for recode algorithm.
Domain:	Working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	B_JOB_CAT_PUB

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A21

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
18296S	Postsecondary Teachers-Computer and Math Sciences	1041	19746
19289S	Computer Scientists and Mathematicians	1875	36818
22220S	Biological and Medical Scientists	2760	56406
28288S	Postsecondary Teachers-Life Related Sciences	1665	36068
29399S	Other Life and Related Scientists	768	15372
311930	Chemists, except Biochemists	1154	24216
33330S	Physicists and astronomers	661	13956
38299S	Postsecondary Teachers-Physical & Related Sciences	1268	25620
39399S	Other Physical & Related Scientists	527	10052
41410S	Economists	362	7517
43430S	Psychologists	2067	49844
48299S	Postsecondary Teachers-Social & Related Sciences	2307	49116
49399S	Other Social Scientists	393	7585
50500S	Other Engineers	1203	24213
520850	Chemical Engineers	386	7980
530860	Civil Engineers	191	4004
540890	Electrical and Electronics Engineers	771	14043
560940	Mechanical Engineers	391	8317
582800	Postsecondary Teachers - Engineering	840	16865
611410	Top and Mid-Level Managers, Executives, Administrators	2977	63677
61199S	Other Management Related Occupations	580	12509
63599S	Teachers, except S&E Postsecondary	1197	23332
69999S	Other non-science and engineering occupations	2342	47630
999989	Logical Skip	3640	81662

Variable:	**OCPRX ***
Description:	Job Code for Principal Job
Question:	Using the JOB CODES, choose the code that BEST describes the work you were doing on your principal job during the week of April 15
Domain:	Working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	B_JOB_CAT_RPTD

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A21

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
110520	Computer Systems Analysts	100	2078
110530	Computer Scientists, Except Systems Analysts	232	4053
110540	Information Systems Scientists and Analysts	202	4054
110550	OTHER Computer and Information Science Occupations	226	4932
110880	Computer Engineers-Software	633	11912
121720	Mathematicians	248	4798
121730	Operations Research Analysts, Modeling	110	2366
121740	Statisticians	290	6127
121760	OTHER Mathematical Scientists	40	832
182760	Postsecondary Teachers-Computer Science Teachers	290	5242

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
182860	Postsecondary Teachers-Math Science Teachers	433	8205
210210	Agricultural and Food Scientists	465	9653
220220	Biochemists and Biophysicists	703	15152
220230	Biological scientists	925	18689
220250	Medical Scientists, Except Practitioners	938	19903
220270	OTHER Biological and Life Scientists	626	12689
230240	Forestry and Conservation Scientists	90	1954
282710	Postsecondary Teachers-Agriculture Teachers	159	3243
282730	Postsecondary Teachers-Biological Science Teachers	647	13917
282870	Postsecondary Teachers-Medical Science Teachers	310	6698
282970	OTHER Postsecondary Teachers-Natural Science Teachers	59	1258
311930	Chemists, except Biochemists	1130	23595
321920	Atmospheric and Space Scientists	155	3095
321940	Geologists	336	6545
321950	Oceanographers	81	1449
331910	Astronomer	91	1894
331960	Physicists	629	13422
341980	OTHER Physical and Related Scientists	88	1728
382750	Postsecondary Teachers-Chemistry Teachers	410	8371
382770	Postsecondary Teachers-Earth, Envir. and Marine Science	234	4375
382890	Postsecondary Teachers-Physics Teachers	245	4721
412320	Economists	422	9107
422350	Political Scientists	212	4845
432360	Psychologists	2052	49765
442310	Anthropologists	219	3941
442370	Sociologists	289	5189
452330	Historians, Science and Technology	14	290
452380	OTHER Social Scientists	204	4230
482780	Postsecondary Teachers-Economics Teachers	281	6231
482900	Postsecondary Teachers-Political Science Teachers	191	4417
482910	Postsecondary Teachers-Psychology Teachers	577	13425
482930	Postsecondary Teachers-Sociology Teachers	220	3773
482980	Postsecondary Teachers-OTHER Social Science Teachers	256	4790
510820	Aerospace and related Engineers	223	4663
520850	Chemical Engineers	384	8032
530860	Civil Engineers	222	4685
540870	Computer Engineers-Hardware	116	2214
540890	Electrical and Electronics Engineers	741	13379
550910	Industrial engineers	56	1092
560940	Mechanical Engineers	379	8189
570830	Agricultural Engineers	33	770
570840	Bioengineers and Biomedical Engineers	131	2380
570900	Environmental Engineers	175	3567
570920	Marine Engineers or Naval Architect	10	283
570930	Materials and Metallurgical Engineers	301	6268
570950	Mining and Geological Engineers	8	137
570960	Nuclear Engineers	59	1363
570970	Petroleum Engineers	27	647
570980	Sales Engineers	15	316
570990	OTHER Engineers	206	4242
582800	Postsecondary Teachers - Engineering	612	11758
611410	Top and Mid-Level Managers, Executives, Administrators	2213	47616
611510	Accountants, Auditors, and other Financial Specialists	74	1441
611520	Personnel, Training and Labor Relations Specialists	57	1209
611530	OTHER Management Related Occupations	314	6653
621110	Diagnosing and Treating Health Practitioners	675	13715
621120	Registered Nurses, Pharmacists, Dieticians, Therapists, etc.	183	3332
621130	Health Technologists and Technicians	32	669
621140	OTHER Health Occupations	377	7203
632510	Teachers, Pre-Kindergarten and Kindergarten	5	128
632520	Teachers, Elementary School	24	529

* Indicates Restricted-Use

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
632530	Teachers, Secondary-Computer, Math or Science	128	2652
632540	Teachers, Social Sciences	8	166
632550	Teachers, OTHER Subjects	18	357
632560	Teachers, Special Education	19	385
632570	Teachers, OTHER Precollegiate Education	129	2515
642720	Postsecondary Teachers-Art, Drama, and Music Teachers	9	175
642740	Postsecondary Teachers-Business, Commerce, and Mrkt Teachers	141	3195
642790	Postsecondary Teachers-Education Teachers	102	2129
642810	Postsecondary Teachers-English Teachers	36	698
642820	Postsecondary Teachers-Foreign Language Teachers	49	893
642830	Postsecondary Teachers-History Teachers	17	382
642840	Postsecondary Teachers-Home Economics Teachers	13	269
642850	Postsecondary Teachers-Law Teachers	16	303
642880	Postsecondary Teachers-Physical Education Teachers	21	328
642920	Postsecondary Teachers-Social Work Teachers	31	438
642940	Postsecondary Teachers-Theology Teachers	9	167
642950	Postsecondary Teachers-Trade and Industrial Teachers	3	69
642960	Postsecondary Teachers-OTHER Health Specialty Teachers	366	6676
642990	Postsecondary Teachers-OTHER, Non-S&E not listed above	127	2468
650400	Clergy and OTHER Religious Workers	41	889
650700	Counselors, Educational and Vocational	74	1630
652400	Social Workers	30	591
660260	Technologists/Technicians In Bio/Life Scientists	71	1600
660510	Computer Programmers	308	6466
661000	E&E, Indus., Mechanical Engineers technologists/ technicians	77	1506
661010	Drafting Occupations	5	125
661020	Surveying/Mapping Engineers Technicians	5	114
661030	OTHER Engineers Technologists/Technicians	65	1299
661040	Surveyors	1	27
661750	Technologists/Technicians In Mathematical Sciences	6	133
661970	Technologists/Technicians In Physical Sciences	44	924
672000	Sales/Mrkt. - Insurance, Securities, Real Est. & Bus. Serv.	64	1396
672010	Sales Occupations - Commodities, Except Retail	34	698
672020	Sales Occupations - Retail	38	870
672030	OTHER Marketing and Sales Occupations	153	3244
680100	Artists, Editors, Entertainers, Public Relations, Writers	106	2175
682340	Historians, Except Science and Technology	7	181
690310	Accounting Clerks and Bookkeepers	9	205
690320	Secretaries, Receptionists and Typists	16	262
690330	OTHER Administrative	20	376
690810	Architects	4	62
691100	Farmers, Foresters and Fishermen	39	868
691200	Lawyers and Judges	158	3172
691300	Librarians, Archivists and Curators	21	469
691710	Actuaries	14	309
692210	Food Preparation and Service Workers	7	160
692220	Protective Service Workers	4	92
692230	OTHER Service Occupations, Except Health	84	1897
694010	Construction Trades, Miners and Well-Drillers	14	295
694020	Mechanics and Repairers	2	51
694030	Precision Production Occupations	8	159
694040	Operators and Related Occupations	2	29
694050	Transportation and material-moving occupations	8	148
695000	OTHER Occupations	881	17865
990009		21	400
990739		1	3
991459		1	31
992089		1	20
992639		1	27
999989	Logical Skip	3640	81662
999999	Not codeable/Unknown/Missing	325	6422

* Indicates Restricted-Use

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**OCS** *
Description:	Job Code for Second Job (Best code)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Held a second job during week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: C_JOB_2ND_JOB_CAT

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A40

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
110520	Computer Systems Analysts	11	205
110530	Computer Scientists, Except Systems Analysts	20	379
110540	Information Systems Scientists and Analysts	13	209
110550	OTHER Computer and Information Science Occupations	31	676
110880	Computer Engineers-Software	35	666
121720	Mathematicians	11	156
121730	Operations Research Analysts, Modeling	4	63
121740	Statisticians	32	774
121760	OTHER Mathematical Scientists	2	52
182760	Postsecondary Teachers-Computer Science Teachers	61	1101
182860	Postsecondary Teachers-Math Science Teachers	48	1001
210210	Agricultural and Food Scientists	22	474
220220	Biochemists and Biophysicists	27	532
220230	Biological scientists	64	1292
220250	Medical Scientists, Except Practitioners	62	1264
220270	OTHER Biological and Life Scientists	36	751
230240	Forestry and Conservation Scientists	8	184
282710	Postsecondary Teachers-Agriculture Teachers	3	77
282730	Postsecondary Teachers-Biological Science Teachers	80	1498
282870	Postsecondary Teachers-Medical Science Teachers	37	764
282970	OTHER Postsecondary Teachers-Natural Science Teachers	6	50
311930	Chemists, except Biochemists	30	704
321920	Atmospheric and Space Scientists	13	303
321940	Geologists	16	296
321950	Oceanographers	3	49
331910	Astronomer	4	82
331960	Physicists	27	554
341980	OTHER Physical and Related Scientists	11	235
382750	Postsecondary Teachers-Chemistry Teachers	56	1160
382770	Postsecondary Teachers-Earth, Envir. and Marine Science	31	599
382890	Postsecondary Teachers-Physics Teachers	19	352
412320	Economists	72	1658
422350	Political Scientists	17	346
432360	Psychologists	536	12944
442310	Anthropologists	22	440
442370	Sociologists	39	706
452380	OTHER Social Scientists	48	873
482780	Postsecondary Teachers-Economics Teachers	35	730
482900	Postsecondary Teachers-Political Science Teachers	18	414
482910	Postsecondary Teachers-Psychology Teachers	148	3424
482930	Postsecondary Teachers-Sociology Teachers	25	494
482980	Postsecondary Teachers-OTHER Social Science Teachers	40	833
510820	Aerospace and related Engineers	13	313
520850	Chemical Engineers	13	277
530860	Civil Engineers	32	685
540870	Computer Engineers-Hardware	4	69
540890	Electrical and Electronics Engineers	49	987
550910	Industrial engineers	10	164
560940	Mechanical Engineers	23	508

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
570830	Agricultural Engineers	3	29
570840	Bioengineers and Biomedical Engineers	18	359
570900	Environmental Engineers	17	324
570920	Marine Engineers or Naval Architect	2	66
570930	Materials and Metallurgical Engineers	16	365
570950	Mining and Geological Engineers	1	18
570960	Nuclear Engineers	2	47
570990	OTHER Engineers	11	252
582800	Postsecondary Teachers - Engineering	82	1630
611410	Top and Mid-Level Managers, Executives, Administrators	95	2145
611510	Accountants, Auditors, and other Financial Specialists	13	284
611520	Personnel, Training and Labor Relations Specialists	13	287
611530	OTHER Management Related Occupations	46	942
621110	Diagnosing and Treating Health Practitioners	123	2515
621120	Registered Nurses, Pharmacists, Dieticians, Therapists, etc.	79	1447
621130	Health Technologists and Technicians	8	142
621140	OTHER Health Occupations	59	1238
632510	Teachers, Pre-Kindergarten and Kindergarten	2	52
632520	Teachers, Elementary School	11	190
632530	Teachers, Secondary-Computer, Math or Science	15	259
632540	Teachers, Social Sciences	1	29
632550	Teachers, OTHER Subjects	5	104
632560	Teachers, Special Education	1	22
632570	Teachers, OTHER Precollegiate Education	40	804
642720	Postsecondary Teachers-Art, Drama, and Music Teachers	1	27
642740	Postsecondary Teachers-Business, Commerce, and Mrkt Teachers	27	564
642790	Postsecondary Teachers-Education Teachers	26	501
642810	Postsecondary Teachers-English Teachers	15	304
642820	Postsecondary Teachers-Foreign Language Teachers	9	133
642840	Postsecondary Teachers-Home Economics Teachers	3	71
642850	Postsecondary Teachers-Law Teachers	7	182
642880	Postsecondary Teachers-Physical Education Teachers	6	76
642920	Postsecondary Teachers-Social Work Teachers	2	18
642940	Postsecondary Teachers-Theology Teachers	7	173
642950	Postsecondary Teachers-Trade and Industrial Teachers	1	24
642960	Postsecondary Teachers-OTHER Health Specialty Teachers	47	823
642990	Postsecondary Teachers-OTHER, Non-S&E not listed above	28	518
650400	Clergy and OTHER Religious Workers	22	440
650700	Counselors, Educational and Vocational	24	513
652400	Social Workers	6	152
660260	Technologists/Technicians In Bio/Life Scientists	2	33
660510	Computer Programmers	33	790
661000	E&E, Indus., Mechanical Engineers technologists/ technicians	3	55
661030	OTHER Engineers Technologists/Technicians	2	54
661040	Surveyors	1	27
661750	Technologists/Technicians In Mathematical Sciences	1	2
661970	Technologists/Technicians In Physical Sciences	1	4
672000	Sales/Mrkt. - Insurance, Securities, Real Est. & Bus. Serv.	19	446
672010	Sales Occupations - Commodities, Except Retail	3	34
672020	Sales Occupations - Retail	38	771
672030	OTHER Marketing and Sales Occupations	27	570
680100	Artists, Editors, Entertainers, Public Relations, Writers	111	2511
682340	Historians, Except Science and Technology	2	25
690310	Accounting Clerks and Bookkeepers	3	65
690320	Secretaries, Receptionists and Typists	6	134
690330	OTHER Administrative	5	116
691100	Farmers, Foresters and Fishermen	36	778
691200	Lawyers and Judges	13	295
691300	Librarians, Archivists and Curators	2	25
692210	Food Preparation and Service Workers	5	62
692220	Protective Service Workers	4	62

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
692230	OTHER Service Occupations, Except Health	43	855
694010	Construction Trades, Miners and Well-Drillers	3	75
694020	Mechanics and Repairers	1	22
694030	Precision Production Occupations	3	80
694050	Transportation and material-moving occupations	3	59
695000	OTHER Occupations	266	5512
999989	Logical Skip	27869	582655

Variable:	**OCSEDRL**
Description:	Relationship of Second Job to Highest Degree
Question:	To what extent was your work on this second job related to your HIGHEST degree field? Was it - . . .
Domain:	Held a second job during week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	C_JOB_2ND_JOB_RELTD_TO_DEGREE
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A41	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Closely related	2263	48593
2	Somewhat related	683	13924
3	Not related	551	11377
L	Logical Skip	27869	582655

Variable:	**OCSI**
Description:	Second Job During Reference Week
Question:	During the week of April 15, did you hold a second job [or business], including part-time, evening or weekend work?
Domain:	Working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	C_JOB_2ND_JOB_IND
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A38	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662
N	No	24229	500993
Y	Yes	3497	73894

Variable:	**OCSMG**
Description:	Occupation Major Group for Second Job
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Held a second job during week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	C_JOB_2ND_JOB_OCC_GRP_MAJOR
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A40	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Computer and Math Scientists	268	5282
2	Life and Related Scientists	345	6886
3	Physical and related scientists	210	4333
4	Social and Related Scientists	1000	22861
5	Engineers	296	6093

* Indicates Restricted-Use

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
6	Non-S&E Occupations	1378	28438
8	Logical Skip	27869	582655

Variable: **OCSNG ***

Description: Occupation Minor Group for Second Job

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Held a second job during week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: C_JOB_2ND_JOB_OCC_GRP_MINOR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A40

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
11	Computer and information scientists	110	2135
12	Mathematical scientists	49	1045
18	Postsecondary Teachers - Computer Mathematics Science	109	2102
21	Agricultural and food scientists	22	474
22	Biological and medical scientists	189	3839
23	Environmental life scientists	8	184
28	Postsecondary Teachers - Life Related Sciences	126	2390
31	Chemists, except biochemists	30	704
32	Earth scientists, geologists and oceanographers	32	647
33	Physicists and astronomers	31	636
34	Other physical related scientists	11	235
38	Postsecondary Teachers - Physical and related sciences	106	2111
41	Economists	72	1658
42	Political scientists	17	346
43	Psychologists	536	12944
44	Sociologists and anthropologists	61	1147
45	Other social related scientists	48	873
48	Postsecondary Teachers- social and related sciences	266	5894
51	Aerospace and related engineers	13	313
52	Chemical Engineers	13	277
53	Civil engineers	32	685
54	Electrical and related engineers	53	1056
55	Industrial engineers	10	164
56	Mechanical engineers	23	508
57	Other engineers	70	1460
58	Postsecondary Teachers - Engineering Teachers	82	1630
61	Managers and Administrators	167	3657
62	Health related occupations	269	5343
63	Pre-college teachers	75	1460
64	Non-S&E postsecondary teachers	179	3412
65	Social services and related occupations	52	1105
66	Technologists and technicians	43	965
67	Sales and marketing occupations	87	1821
68	Art, Humanities and related occupations	113	2536
69	Other non-S&E occupations	393	8139
98	Logical Skip	27869	582655

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **OCSPB ***

Description: Job Code for Second Job (Recoded for public use)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Held a second job during week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: C_JOB_2ND_JOB_CAT_PUB

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A40

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
18296S	Postsecondary Teachers-Computer and Math Sciences	109	2102
19289S	Computer Scientists and Mathematicians	159	3180
22220S	Biological and Medical Scientists	153	3088
28288S	Postsecondary Teachers-Life Related Sciences	126	2390
29399S	Other Life and Related Scientists	66	1409
311930	Chemists, except Biochemists	30	704
33330S	Physicists and astronomers	31	636
38299S	Postsecondary Teachers-Physical & Related Sciences	106	2111
39399S	Other Physical & Related Scientists	43	882
41410S	Economists	72	1658
43430S	Psychologists	536	12944
48299S	Postsecondary Teachers-Social & Related Sciences	266	5894
49399S	Other Social Scientists	126	2366
50500S	Other Engineers	97	2006
520850	Chemical Engineers	13	277
530860	Civil Engineers	32	685
540890	Electrical and Electronics Engineers	49	987
560940	Mechanical Engineers	23	508
582800	Postsecondary Teachers - Engineering	82	1630
611410	Top and Mid-Level Managers, Executives, Administrators	95	2145
61199S	Other Management Related Occupations	72	1512
63599S	Teachers, except S&E Postsecondary	254	4872
69999S	Other non-science and engineering occupations	957	19910
999989	Logical Skip	27869	582655

Variable: **OCSX ***

Description: Job Code for Second Job

Question: Using the JOB CODES, choose the code that BEST describes the work you were doing on your second job during the week of April 15.

Domain: Held a second job during week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: C_JOB_2ND_JOB_CAT_RPTD

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A40

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
110520	Computer Systems Analysts	11	205
110530	Computer Scientists, Except Systems Analysts	19	353
110540	Information Systems Scientists and Analysts	13	209
110550	OTHER Computer and Information Science Occupations	31	676
110880	Computer Engineers-Software	35	666
121720	Mathematicians	11	156
121730	Operations Research Analysts, Modeling	3	45
121740	Statisticians	32	774
121760	OTHER Mathematical Scientists	2	52
182760	Postsecondary Teachers-Computer Science Teachers	61	1101
182860	Postsecondary Teachers-Math Science Teachers	48	1001

* Indicates Restricted-Use

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
210210	Agricultural and Food Scientists	22	474
220220	Biochemists and Biophysicists	27	532
220230	Biological scientists	62	1241
220250	Medical Scientists, Except Practitioners	60	1235
220270	OTHER Biological and Life Scientists	36	751
230240	Forestry and Conservation Scientists	8	184
282710	Postsecondary Teachers-Agriculture Teachers	3	77
282730	Postsecondary Teachers-Biological Science Teachers	79	1473
282870	Postsecondary Teachers-Medical Science Teachers	37	764
282970	OTHER Postsecondary Teachers-Natural Science Teachers	6	50
311930	Chemists, except Biochemists	28	658
321920	Atmospheric and Space Scientists	13	303
321940	Geologists	15	274
321950	Oceanographers	3	49
331910	Astronomer	4	82
331960	Physicists	27	554
341980	OTHER Physical and Related Scientists	10	196
382750	Postsecondary Teachers-Chemistry Teachers	56	1160
382770	Postsecondary Teachers-Earth, Envir. and Marine Science	31	599
382890	Postsecondary Teachers-Physics Teachers	19	352
412320	Economists	71	1654
422350	Political Scientists	17	346
432360	Psychologists	531	12815
442310	Anthropologists	22	440
442370	Sociologists	39	706
452380	OTHER Social Scientists	48	873
482780	Postsecondary Teachers-Economics Teachers	35	730
482900	Postsecondary Teachers-Political Science Teachers	17	391
482910	Postsecondary Teachers-Psychology Teachers	148	3424
482930	Postsecondary Teachers-Sociology Teachers	23	453
482980	Postsecondary Teachers-OTHER Social Science Teachers	40	833
510820	Aerospace and related Engineers	13	313
520850	Chemical Engineers	13	277
530860	Civil Engineers	32	685
540870	Computer Engineers-Hardware	4	69
540890	Electrical and Electronics Engineers	47	953
550910	Industrial engineers	9	147
560940	Mechanical Engineers	23	508
570830	Agricultural Engineers	3	29
570840	Bioengineers and Biomedical Engineers	18	359
570900	Environmental Engineers	17	324
570920	Marine Engineers or Naval Architect	2	66
570930	Materials and Metallurgical Engineers	16	365
570950	Mining and Geological Engineers	1	18
570960	Nuclear Engineers	2	47
570990	OTHER Engineers	11	252
582800	Postsecondary Teachers - Engineering	82	1630
611410	Top and Mid-Level Managers, Executives, Administrators	94	2124
611510	Accountants, Auditors, and other Financial Specialists	13	284
611520	Personnel, Training and Labor Relations Specialists	11	265
611530	OTHER Management Related Occupations	43	887
621110	Diagnosing and Treating Health Practitioners	122	2510
621120	Registered Nurses, Pharmacists, Dieticians, Therapists, etc.	78	1427
621130	Health Technologists and Technicians	8	142
621140	OTHER Health Occupations	59	1238
632510	Teachers, Pre-Kindergarten and Kindergarten	2	52
632520	Teachers, Elementary School	11	190
632530	Teachers, Secondary-Computer, Math or Science	15	259
632540	Teachers, Social Sciences	1	29
632550	Teachers, OTHER Subjects	5	104
632560	Teachers, Special Education	1	22

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
632570	Teachers, OTHER Precollegiate Education	31	611
635010	Postsecondary Teachers-Non Academic Setting	2	29
642720	Postsecondary Teachers-Art, Drama, and Music Teachers	1	27
642740	Postsecondary Teachers-Business, Commerce, and Mrkt Teachers	27	564
642790	Postsecondary Teachers-Education Teachers	26	501
642810	Postsecondary Teachers-English Teachers	15	304
642820	Postsecondary Teachers-Foreign Language Teachers	9	133
642840	Postsecondary Teachers-Home Economics Teachers	3	71
642850	Postsecondary Teachers-Law Teachers	7	182
642880	Postsecondary Teachers-Physical Education Teachers	6	76
642920	Postsecondary Teachers-Social Work Teachers	2	18
642940	Postsecondary Teachers-Theology Teachers	7	173
642950	Postsecondary Teachers-Trade and Industrial Teachers	1	24
642960	Postsecondary Teachers-OTHER Health Specialty Teachers	47	823
642990	Postsecondary Teachers-OTHER, Non-S&E not listed above	27	490
650400	Clergy and OTHER Religious Workers	22	440
650700	Counselors, Educational and Vocational	24	513
652400	Social Workers	5	126
660260	Technologists/Technicians In Bio/Life Scientists	2	33
660510	Computer Programmers	32	765
661000	E&E, Indus., Mechanical Engineers technologists/ technicians	3	55
661030	OTHER Engineers Technologists/Technicians	2	54
661040	Surveyors	1	27
661750	Technologists/Technicians In Mathematical Sciences	1	2
661970	Technologists/Technicians In Physical Sciences	1	4
672000	Sales/Mrkt. - Insurance, Securities, Real Est. & Bus. Serv.	18	420
672010	Sales Occupations - Commodities, Except Retail	3	34
672020	Sales Occupations - Retail	38	771
672030	OTHER Marketing and Sales Occupations	27	570
680100	Artists, Editors, Entertainers, Public Relations, Writers	106	2411
682340	Historians, Except Science and Technology	2	25
690310	Accounting Clerks and Bookkeepers	3	65
690320	Secretaries, Receptionists and Typists	6	134
690330	OTHER Administrative	5	116
691100	Farmers, Foresters and Fishermen	36	778
691200	Lawyers and Judges	13	295
691300	Librarians, Archivists and Curators	2	25
692210	Food Preparation and Service Workers	5	62
692220	Protective Service Workers	4	62
692230	OTHER Service Occupations, Except Health	42	833
694010	Construction Trades, Miners and Well-Drillers	3	75
694020	Mechanics and Repairers	1	22
694030	Precision Production Occupations	3	80
694050	Transportation and material-moving occupations	3	59
695000	OTHER Occupations	261	5406
990009		1	26
990139		2	52
992509		1	23
992639		1	28
995559		3	71
999989	Logical Skip	27869	582655
999999	Not codeable/Unknown/Missing	45	923

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**PACIFIC ***
Description:	Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander racial background indicator
Question:	What is your racial background? Mark [X] one or more. [Marked Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander]
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	U_DEM_RACE_PACIFIC
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F11.2	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
N	No (Left box blank)	31241	655083
Y	Yes (Marked box)	125	1466

Variable:	**PAPERS ***
Description:	Number of Papers Authored or Co-authored Which Have Been Presented at Conferences
Question:	Since [reference date], how many papers have you authored or co-authored for presentation at regional, national or international conferences? <p>1995 reference date: April 1990 2001 reference date: April 1995
Domain:	All respondents, except for those who never worked
SESTAT Variable:	F_JOB_PAPERS_PRESENTED
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): C01.1	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
0		10482	231320
1		2228	45576
2		2477	51041
3		2187	43693
4		1610	31949
5		2049	40755
6		1344	27163
7		685	13730
8		878	18030
9		302	5853
10		1698	34791
11		179	3574
12		699	14359
13		148	3018
14		182	3783
15		821	17151
16		133	2689
17		89	1753
18		178	3659
19		57	1161
20		821	16861
21		81	1815
22		68	1490
23		46	918
24		84	1739
25		369	7735
26		31	678
27		35	749
28		41	896
29		18	324
30		372	7725

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
31		23	463
32		19	387
33		11	225
34		17	312
35		86	1690
36		25	540
37		12	271
38		18	334
39		8	170
40		156	3371
41		8	134
42		20	440
43		4	46
44		6	149
45		30	605
46		8	131
47		6	114
48		3	81
49		2	34
50		171	3544
51		6	125
52		4	86
53		7	181
54		3	73
55		7	153
56		7	143
57		1	26
58		8	195
59		2	35
60		55	1344
61		1	7
62		2	52
63		3	54
64		2	31
65		12	225
66		5	133
67		1	25
70		21	442
71		3	82
72		2	49
73		1	26
75		16	306
77		1	22
78		2	52
79		3	76
80		13	198
81		2	52
82		1	28
85		4	100
86		1	4
88		1	30
90		4	104
91		1	27
92		1	24
94		1	24
95		2	57
96	More than 95	109	2420
98	Logical Skip	26	518

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**PATENT ***
Description:	Named as Inventor on a Patent
Question:	Since [reference date], have you been named as an inventor on any application for a U.S. patent? <p> 1995 reference date: April 1990 2001 reference date: April 1995
Domain:	All respondents, except for those who never worked
SESTAT Variable:	F_JOB_PATENT_APPLICATION_NAMED

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): C02

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	26	518
N	No	26759	559831
Y	Yes	4581	96200

Variable:	**PATHDC**
Description:	Job Seeking Resources Used: Initiated Direct Contacts
Question:	Which of the following resources did you use for seeking or finding your first career path job after receiving your doctorate? [Response to "Direct contacts you initiated with company"]
Domain:	Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]
SESTAT Variable:	D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PATH_RESOURCES_DIRECT_CONTACTS

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E04.09

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	28608	614781
N	No	1745	26724
Y	Yes	1013	15044

Variable:	**PATHEP**
Description:	Job Seeking Resources Used: Electronic Postings
Question:	Which of the following resources did you use for seeking or finding your first career path job after receiving your doctorate? [Response to "Electronic postings"]
Domain:	Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]
SESTAT Variable:	D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PATH_RESOURCES_ELECTRONIC

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E04.05

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	28608	614781
N	No	1211	18508
Y	Yes	1547	23260

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **PATHFA**

Description: Job Seeking Resources Used: Faculty/Advisors

Question: Which of the following resources did you use for seeking or finding your first
career path job after receiving your doctorate? [Response to "Faculty or advisors"]

Domain: Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PATH_RESOURCES_FACULTY

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E04.01

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	28608	614781
N	No	899	13411
Y	Yes	1859	28357

Variable: **PATHIC**

Description: Job Seeking Resources Used: Colleagues/Friends

Question: Which of the following resources did you use for seeking or finding your first
career path job after receiving your doctorate? [Response to "Informal channels
through colleagues or friends"]

Domain: Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PATH_RESOURCES_INFORMAL

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E04.08

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	28608	614781
N	No	828	12473
Y	Yes	1930	29295

Variable: **PATHMOS**

Description: Time Elapsed Between Receiving Doctorate And Accepting Career Path Job

Question: How many months elapsed between the time you completed your doctorate and the
time you accepted your first career path job?

Domain: Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PATH_MONTHS_ELAPSED

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E06

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
0		1889	29076
1		153	2344
2		119	1650
3		116	1556
4		42	526
5		38	563
6		84	1286
7		26	389
8		32	481
9		11	163
10		19	295

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
11		10	159
12		35	526
13		2	46
14		8	115
15		10	164
16		9	123
17		5	74
18		15	215
19		4	67
20		5	114
21		1	4
22		4	59
24		8	105
25		3	68
26		1	5
30		5	55
31		1	20
998	Logical Skip	28711	616301

Variable: **PATHNA**

Description: Not Held Career Path Job Since Receiving Doctorate

Question: Which TWO resources were most responsible for finding your first career path
job? [Marked box "Not Held or Accepted a Career Path Job Since Receiving Doctorate""]

Domain: Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PATH_RESOURCE_NA

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E05.NONE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	28608	614781
N	No (Left box blank)	2655	40247
Y	Yes (Marked box)	103	1520

Variable: **PATHNP**

Description: Job Seeking Resources Used: Newspapers

Question: Which of the following resources did you use for seeking or finding your first
career path job after receiving your doctorate? [Response to "Newspapers"]

Domain: Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PATH_RESOURCES_NEWSPAPERS

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E04.06

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	28608	614781
N	No	2230	33668
Y	Yes	528	8099

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**PATHOT**
Description:	Job Seeking Resources Used: Other
Question:	Which of the following resources did you use for seeking or finding your first career path job after receiving your doctorate? [Response to "Other"]
Domain:	Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]
SESTAT Variable:	D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PATH_RESOURCES_OTHER
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E04.10	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	28608	614781
N	No	2613	39751
Y	Yes	145	2017

Variable:	**PATHPJ**
Description:	Job Seeking Resources Used: Professional Journals
Question:	Which of the following resources did you use for seeking or finding your first career path job after receiving your doctorate? [Response to "Professional journals"]
Domain:	Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]
SESTAT Variable:	D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PATH_RESOURCES_JOURNALS
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E04.07	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	28608	614781
N	No	1415	21233
Y	Yes	1343	20535

Variable:	**PATHPM**
Description:	Job Seeking Resources Used: Professional Meetings
Question:	Which of the following resources did you use for seeking or finding your first career path job after receiving your doctorate? [Response to "Professional meetings"]
Domain:	Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]
SESTAT Variable:	D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PATH_RESOURCES_MEETINGS
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E04.04	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	28608	614781
N	No	1516	23091
Y	Yes	1242	18677

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **PATHPO**

Description: Job Seeking Resources Used: College Placement Office

Question: Which of the following resources did you use for seeking or finding your first career path job after receiving your doctorate? [Response to "College or department placement office"]

Domain: Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PATH_RESOURCES_PLACEMENT

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E04.03

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	28608	614781
N	No	2203	33750
Y	Yes	555	8017

Variable: **PATHPR**

Description: Job Seeking Resources Used: Professional Recruiters

Question: Which of the following resources did you use for seeking or finding your first career path job after receiving your doctorate? [Response to "Professional recruiters such as head hunters"]

Domain: Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PATH_RESOURCES_RECRUITERS

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E04.02

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	28608	614781
N	No	2412	36660
Y	Yes	346	5108

Variable: **PATHPRI**

Description: Most Important Resource

Question: Which TWO resources were most responsible for finding your first career path job? [Response to "MOST Important Resource"]

Domain: Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PATH_RESOURCE_PRIMARY

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E05.1

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
01	Faculty or advisors	659	9991
02	Professional recruiters such as "head hunters"	49	671
03	College or department placement office	101	1431
04	Professional meetings	145	2182
05	Electronic postings	383	6215
06	Newspapers	48	820
07	Professional journals	194	2924
08	Informal channels through colleagues or friends	689	10413
09	Direct contacts you initiated with company	278	4073
10	Other	109	1527
LL	Logical Skip	28711	616301

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**PATHSEC**
Description:	Second Most Important Resource
Question:	Which TWO resources were most responsible for finding your first career path job? [Response to "SECOND MOST Important Resource"]
Domain:	Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]
SESTAT Variable:	D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PATH_RESOURCE_SECONDARY
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E05.2	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
00	No Second Resource	508	7646
01	Faculty or advisors	447	6826
02	Professional recruiters such as "head hunters"	52	709
03	College or department placement office	83	1182
04	Professional meetings	258	3782
05	Electronic postings	331	5296
06	Newspapers	88	1369
07	Professional journals	207	3082
08	Informal channels through colleagues or friends	464	7021
09	Direct contacts you initiated with company	205	3157
10	Other	12	178
LL	Logical Skip	28711	616301

Variable:	**PDEMPL ***
Description:	Reasons for Taking Postdoc: Other Employment Not Available
Question:	What were your reasons for taking this postdoc? [Response to "Other employment not available"]
Domain:	Working in "postdoc" week of April 15, 2001 [for respondents to SDR only]
SESTAT Variable:	B_JOB_POSTDOC_REAS_NOEMPLOYMENT
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A24.4	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	30115	634680
N	No	928	15707
Y	Yes	323	6162

Variable:	**PDEXPECT ***
Description:	Reasons for Taking Postdoc: Generally Expected in Field
Question:	What were your reasons for taking this postdoc? [Response to "Postdoc generally expected for acreer in the field"]
Domain:	Working in "postdoc" week of April 15, 2001 [for respondents to SDR only]
SESTAT Variable:	B_JOB_POSTDOC_REAS_EXPECTED
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A24.5	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	30115	634680
N	No	258	4438
Y	Yes	993	17430

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **PDIX ***

Description: Postdoctoral Appointment Indicator

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Working in week of April 15, 2001 [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: B_JOB_POSTDOC_APPT_IND

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A23

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662
N	No	26475	553018
Y	Yes	1251	21869

Variable: **PDOTHER ***

Description: Reasons for Taking Postdoc: Other

Question: What were your reasons for taking this postdoc? [Response to "Some other reason"]

Domain: Working in "postdoc" week of April 15, 2001 [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: B_JOB_POSTDOC_REAS_OTHER

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A24.6

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	30115	634680
N	No	1155	20202
Y	Yes	96	1667

Variable: **PDPERPL ***

Description: Reasons for Taking Postdoc: Work With Specific Person or Place

Question: What were your reasons for taking this postdoc? [Response to "Work with a specific person or place"]

Domain: Working in "postdoc" week of April 15, 2001 [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: B_JOB_POSTDOC_REAS_PEOPLE

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A24.3

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	30115	634680
N	No	384	6857
Y	Yes	867	15011

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**PDPRI ***
Description:	Main Reason for Taking Postdoc
Question:	What was your MOST important reason for taking this postdoc?
Domain:	Working in "postdoc" week of April 15, 2001 [for respondents to SDR only]
SESTAT Variable:	B_JOB_POSTDOC_REASON_PRIMARY
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A25.1	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Additional training in PhD field	264	4528
2	Training in an area outside of PhD field	164	2694
3	Work with a specific person	268	4600
4	Other employment not available	128	2511
5	Postdoc generally expected for career in this field	372	6544
6	Other	55	992
L	Logical Skip	30115	634680

Variable:	**PDSEC ***
Description:	Second Most Important Reason for Taking Postdoc
Question:	What was your SECOND MOST important reason for taking this postdoc?
Domain:	Working in "postdoc" week of April 15, 2001 [for respondents to SDR only]
SESTAT Variable:	B_JOB_POSTDOC_REASON_SECONDARY
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A25.2	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
0	No Second Reason	73	1373
1	Additional training in PhD field	319	5462
2	Training in an area outside of PhD field	170	2861
3	Work with a specific person	298	5106
4	Other employment not available	98	1812
5	Postdoc generally expected for career in this field	270	4901
6	Other	23	353
L	Logical Skip	30115	634680

Variable:	**PDTRAIN ***
Description:	Reasons for Taking Postdoc: Additional Training In PhD Field
Question:	What were your reasons for taking this postdoc? [Response to "Additional training in PhD field""]
Domain:	Working in "postdoc" week of April 15, 2001 [for respondents to SDR only]
SESTAT Variable:	B_JOB_POSTDOC_REAS_TRAINING
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A24.1	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	30115	634680
N	No	326	5789
Y	Yes	925	16080

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **PDTROUT ***

Description: Reasons for Taking Postdoc: Training In Area Outside PhD Field

Question: What were your reasons for taking this postdoc? [Response to "Training in an area outside of PhD field"]

Domain: Working in "postdoc" week of April 15, 2001 [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: B_JOB_POSTDOC_REAS_OUTSIDE

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A24.2

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	30115	634680
N	No	714	12665
Y	Yes	537	9203

Variable: **PFMAEDGR**

Description: Education Group For Field of Study After College: Major group

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Took courses/enrolled in college/university between April 1999 and April 2001

SESTAT Variable: N_ED_SINCE_MR_ENROLL_ED_GRP_MAJOR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Computer and Math Sciences	250	5257
2	Life and Related Sciences	108	2295
3	Physical and related sciences	49	955
4	Social and Related Sciences	133	2861
5	Engineering	84	1557
6	Non-S&E degrees	758	15023
8	Logical Skip	29984	628600

Variable: **PFMIEDGR ***

Description: Education Group For Field of Study After College: Minor group

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Took courses/enrolled in college/university between April 1999 and April 2001

SESTAT Variable: N_ED_SINCE_MR_ENROLL_ED_GRP_MINOR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
11	Computer and information sciences	196	4076
12	Mathematical sciences	54	1181
21	Agricultural and food sciences	13	329
22	Biological sciences	91	1886
23	Environmental life sciences	4	80
31	Chemistry, except biochemistry	19	408
32	Earth science, geology and oceanography	9	189
33	Physics and astronomy	21	358
41	Economics	14	252
42	Political and related sciences	9	164
43	Psychology	68	1539

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
44	Sociology and anthropology	13	241
45	Other social sciences	29	666
51	Aerospace and related engineering	3	55
52	Chemical Engineering	2	27
53	Civil and architectural engineering	4	112
54	Electrical and related engineering	44	788
55	Industrial engineering	3	48
56	Mechanical engineering	8	157
57	Other engineering	20	369
61	Management and administration	146	3004
62	Health and related	126	2353
63	Teaching - (except S&E and postsecondary)	70	1278
65	Social service and related	40	769
66	Technology and technical	41	810
67	Sales and marketing	8	176
68	Art, Humanities and Related	228	4698
69	Other non-S&E	99	1935
98	Logical Skip	29984	628600

Variable:	**PHDDEBT**
Description:	Search For Job Limited By: Debt
Question:	To what extent, if at all, has or was your search for a career path job limited by.. [Response to "Debt burden from undergraduate or graduate degrees"]
Domain:	Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]
SESTAT Variable:	D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PATH_LIMITED_DEBT
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E03.3	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	A great deal	172	2455
2	Somewhat	367	5526
3	Not much or not at all	1411	21249
4	Not applicable	808	12538
L	Logical Skip	28608	614781

Variable:	**PHDFAM**
Description:	Search For Job Limited By: Family Responsibilities
Question:	To what extent, if at all, has or was your search for a career path job limited by.. [Response to "Family responsibilities"]
Domain:	Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]
SESTAT Variable:	D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PATH_LIMITED_FAMILY
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E03.1	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	A great deal	440	6708
2	Somewhat	655	10259
3	Not much or not at all	1197	18184
4	Not applicable	466	6616
L	Logical Skip	28608	614781

* Indicates Restricted-Use

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **PHDMOVE**

Description: Search For Job Limited By: Desire to Not Relocate

Question: To what extent, if at all, has or was your search for a career path job limited by.. [Response to "Desire to not relocate or move to place of job"]

Domain: Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PATH_LIMITED_RELOCATE

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E03.4

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	A great deal	469	6960
2	Somewhat	594	8998
3	Not much or not at all	1325	20093
4	Not applicable	370	5716
L	Logical Skip	28608	614781

Variable: **PHDNA**

Description: Search For Job Limited By: Suitable Job Not Available

Question: To what extent, if at all, has or was your search for a career path job limited by.. [Response to "Suitable job not available"]

Domain: Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PATH_LIMITED_NO_JOB

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E03.5

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	A great deal	334	5188
2	Somewhat	531	8603
3	Not much or not at all	1284	18946
4	Not applicable	609	9030
L	Logical Skip	28608	614781

Variable: **PHDPAJB**

Description: Sought or Held Career Path Job

Question: Between completing your doctorate and the week of April 15, have you sought or held what you consider to be a "career path" job?

Domain: Received first doctoral degree 1998-2000 [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PATH_JOB

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E02

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Yes, have sought/held a career path job	2758	41768
2	No, neither sought or held a career path job	401	6439
L	Logical skip	28207	608342

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **PHDPATH ***

Description: Held or Accepted Career Path Job

Question: Between completing your doctorate and the week of April 15, have you held or accepted what you consider to be a "career path" job?

Domain: Not Applicable for 2001

SESTAT Variable: D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PATH_IND

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): N/A

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
		31366	656549

Variable: **PHDPTHO**

Description: Search For Job Limited By: Other

Question: To what extent, if at all, has or was your search for a career path job limited by.. [Response to "Other"]

Domain: Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PATH_LIMITED_OTHER

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E03.6

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	A great deal	65	1038
2	Somewhat	16	302
3	Not much or not at all	170	2897
4	Not applicable	2507	37531
L	Logical Skip	28608	614781

Variable: **PHDRCNT**

Description: First Doctoral Degree Received Between June 1990 and June 1996

Question: Did you receive your first U.S. doctoral degree any time between June 1990 and June 1996?

Domain: Respondents to SDR only

SESTAT Variable: D_JOB_PHD_RECENT

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E01

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
N	No	28207	608342
Y	Yes	3159	48207

* Indicates Restricted-Use

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **PHDSATIS**

Description: Satisfaction With Doctoral Program

Question: Overall, how satisfied are you with the doctoral program you completed?

Domain: Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PROGRAM_SATISFIED

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E09

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Very satisfied	1820	27861
2	Somewhat satisfied	1115	16845
3	Somewhat dissatisfied	175	2732
4	Very dissatisfied	49	770
L	Logical Skip	28207	608342

Variable: **PHDSP**

Description: Search For Job Limited By: Spouse's Career

Question: To what extent, if at all, has or was your search for a career path job limited by.. [Response to "Spouse"s career or employment"]

Domain: Career path job after doctorate [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: D_JOB_PHD_CAREER_PATH_LIMITED_SPOUSE

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): E03.2

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	A great deal	398	5847
2	Somewhat	649	10040
3	Not much or not at all	921	14466
4	Not applicable	790	11415
L	Logical Skip	28608	614781

Variable: **PRMBR ***

Description: Number of Professional Society Memberships

Question: To how many national or international professional societies or associations do you currently belong? [Number]

Domain: All respondents, excluding those who never worked

SESTAT Variable: D_JOB_PROF_ASSOC_MEMBRSHPS_NBR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): C05.NBR

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1		6948	144555
2		7392	154480
3		4914	101335
4		2648	54660
5		1485	30933
6		734	15805
7		244	5043
8		230	5116
9		79	1690
10		130	2638

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
11		28	629
12		39	815
13		9	210
14		4	96
15		24	511
16		5	94
17		1	21
18		3	49
20		22	476
98	Logical Skip	6427	137392

Variable:	**PRMBRNO ***
Description:	No Professional Society Memberships
Question:	To how many national or international professional societies or associations do you currently belong?
Domain:	All respondents, excluding those who never worked
SESTAT Variable:	D_JOB_PROF_ASSOC_MEMBRSHPS_NONE
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): C05.NONE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	26	518
N	One or more memberships	24939	519157
Y	No Membership	6401	136874

Variable:	**PRMBRPB**
Description:	Number of Professional Society Memberships (Coded for Public Use)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	All respondents, excluding those who never worked
SESTAT Variable:	D_JOB_PROF_ASSOC_MEMBRSHPS_NBR_PUB
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): C05NBR

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
0	No memberships	6401	136874
1	1 membership	6948	144555
2	2 memberships	7392	154480
3	3 memberships	4914	101335
4	4 memberships	2648	54660
5	5 memberships	1485	30933
6	6 memberships	734	15805
7	7 memberships	244	5043
8	8 memberships	230	5116
9	9 memberships	79	1690
10	10 or more memberships	265	5538
98	Logical Skipped	26	518

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**PROMTGI**
Description:	Attended Professional Meetings In Past Year
Question:	During the past year, did you attend any professional society or association meetings or conferences?
Domain:	All respondents, excluding those who never worked
SESTAT Variable:	D_JOB_PROF_ASSOC_ATTEND_MTNGS_IND
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): C04	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	26	518
N	No	9268	198729
Y	Yes	22072	457302

Variable:	**PTFAM**
Description:	Reasons for Working Part-Time: Family
Question:	What were your reasons for working part-time rather than full-time during the week of April 15? [Marked "Family responsibilities"]
Domain:	Working part-time during week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	C_JOB_PT_REAS_FAMILY
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A09.3	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	29217	610013
N	No (Left box blank)	1475	32839
Y	Yes (Marked box)	674	13696

Variable:	**PTILL**
Description:	Reasons for Working Part-Time: Illness/Disability
Question:	What were your reasons for working part-time rather than full-time during the week of April 15? [Marked "Chronic illness or permanent disability"]
Domain:	Working part-time during week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	C_JOB_PT_REAS_ILL_DISABLE
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A09.4	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	29217	610013
N	No (Left box blank)	2051	44621
Y	Yes (Marked box)	98	1915

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**PTNOND**
Description:	Reasons for Working Part-Time: Not Need/Want Work
Question:	What were your reasons for working part-time rather than full-time during the week of April 15? [Marked "Did not need or want to work full-time"]
Domain:	Working part-time during week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	C_JOB_PT_REAS_NO_NEED
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A09.6

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	29217	610013
N	No (Left box blank)	1274	27590
Y	Yes (Marked box)	875	18946

Variable:	**PTOCNA**
Description:	Reasons for Working Part-Time: Suitable Full-Time Job Not Available
Question:	What were your reasons for working part-time rather than full-time during the week of April 15? [Marked "Suitable full-time job not available"]
Domain:	Working part-time during week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	C_JOB_PT_REAS_JOB_NOT_AVAIL
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A09.5

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	29217	610013
N	No (Left box blank)	1828	40054
Y	Yes (Marked box)	321	6482

Variable:	**PTOT**
Description:	Reasons for Working Part-Time: Other
Question:	What were your reasons for working part-time rather than full-time during the week of April 15? [Marked "Other"]
Domain:	Working part-time during week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	C_JOB_PT_REAS_OTHR
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A09.7

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	29217	610013
N	No (Left box blank)	1979	42967
Y	Yes (Marked box)	170	3569

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**PTRET**
Description:	Reasons for Working Part-Time: Retired
Question:	What were your reasons for working part-time rather than full-time during the week of April 15? [Marked "Retired of semi-retired"]
Domain:	Working part-time during week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	C_JOB_PT_REAS_RETIRED
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A09.1	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	29217	610013
N	No (Left box blank)	1450	29865
Y	Yes (Marked box)	699	16671

Variable:	**PTRETYP ***
Description:	Year Retired (Reasons for Working Part-Time: Retired) (Recoded for public use)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	RETIRED as reason for working part-time during week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	C_JOB_PT_RETIRED_YR_PUB
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A09.1YY	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1970	1970 to 1974	1	7
1980	1980 to 1984	8	209
1985	1985 to 1989	32	759
1990	1990 to 1994	128	3011
1995	1995 to 1999	343	8013
2000	2000 or later	187	4673
9998	Logical Skipped	30667	639878

Variable:	**PTRETYR ***
Description:	Year Retired (Reasons for Working Part-Time: Retired)
Question:	What were your reasons for working part-time rather than full-time during the week of April 15? [Entered year of retirement]
Domain:	RETIRED as reason for working part-time during week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	C_JOB_PT_RETIRED_YR
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A09.1.YY	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1973		1	7
1980		1	36
1981		2	63
1982		1	30
1983		1	24
1984		3	56
1985		9	186
1986		3	78
1987		3	70
1988		5	150

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1989		12	274
1990		7	177
1991		28	638
1992		25	604
1993		28	657
1994		40	935
1995		41	995
1996		51	1224
1997		70	1548
1998		92	2131
1999		89	2114
2000		149	3784
2001		38	888
9998	Logical Skip	30667	639878

Variable:	**PTSTU**
Description:	Reasons for Working Part-Time: Student
Question:	What were your reasons for working part-time rather than full-time during the week of April 15? [Marked "Student"]
Domain:	Working part-time during week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	C_JOB_PT_REAS_STUDENT
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A09.2	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	29217	610013
N	No (Left box blank)	2106	45698
Y	Yes (Marked box)	43	837

Variable:	**PTWTFT**
Description:	Working Part-Time but Wanted to Work Full-Time
Question:	[IF FEWER THAN 35 HOURS] During the week of April 15, did you want to work a full-time work week of 35 or more hours?
Domain:	Working part-time during week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	A_JOB_PT_WANT_FULL_TIME
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A08	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	29217	610013
N	No	1832	39915
Y	Yes	317	6620

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **PUBPRI ***

Description: Public/Private Indicator for Employer

Question: Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001 [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: E_JOB_EMPLR_EDUC_INST_PUB_OR_PRIV

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Publicly controlled	8077	163573
2	Privately controlled	3898	80417
L	Logical Skip	18868	401931
M	Missing	523	10627

Variable: **RACE ***

Description: Race

Question: Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: U_DEM_RACE_CAT

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	White	23969	541747
2	Black/African American	1726	16483
3	Asian/Pacific Islander	5235	95459
4	Native American	392	2473
5	Other	44	387

Variable: **RACETH ***

Description: Race/Ethnicity

Question: Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: U_DEM_RACE_ETHNICITY_CAT

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Hispanic	1748	16413
2	White	22347	526595
3	Black	1686	16061
4	Asian	5206	95117
5	Native American	346	2060
6	Other	33	303

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**RACETHP**
Description:	Race/Ethnicity (Recoded for public use)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	U_DEM_RACE_ETHNICITY_CAT_PUB
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
2	White	22347	526595
4	Asian	5206	95117
6	Other	33	303
7	Under-represented minorities	3780	34534

Variable:	**REFID**
Description:	Reference/ID Number
Question:	Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	Z_REFERENCE_ID_NUMBER
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
OTHER	Valid	31366	656549

Variable:	**REFYR**
Description:	Survey Year
Question:	Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	Z_SURVEY_YEAR
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
2001		31366	656549

Variable:	**RESPLCUS ***
Description:	Derived from location of residence or employer's location, depending on availability (USA/Non-USA code)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	U_RESPONDENT_LOCATION_US_NONUS
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
M	Missing	1	31
N	Non-U.S.	30	675
Y	U.S.	31335	655843

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **RESPLO3 ***

Description: Derived from location of residence or employer's location, depending on availability

Question: Derived from reported information.

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: U_RESPONDENT_LOCATION_STATE_COUNTRY

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
001	Alabama	310	6377
002	Alaska	72	1431
004	Arizona	430	8719
005	Arkansas	138	3036
006	California	4592	91687
008	Colorado	683	14221
009	Connecticut	500	11032
010	Delaware	195	4370
011	District of Columbia	724	14559
012	Florida	926	19412
013	Georgia	687	13637
015	Hawaii	181	2857
016	Idaho	133	2664
017	Illinois	1143	24612
018	Indiana	488	10873
019	Iowa	236	5061
020	Kansas	213	4722
021	Kentucky	240	5401
022	Louisiana	323	6137
023	Maine	101	2399
024	Maryland	1236	25591
025	Massachusetts	1517	31858
026	Michigan	906	19206
027	Minnesota	585	12639
028	Mississippi	184	3583
029	Missouri	462	10293
030	Montana	79	1824
031	Nebraska	138	3149
032	Nevada	108	2324
033	New Hampshire	135	3002
034	New Jersey	1192	25348
035	New Mexico	451	9137
036	New York	2299	49099
037	North Carolina	921	19122
038	North Dakota	58	1273
039	Ohio	1054	23366
040	Oklahoma	241	5163
041	Oregon	407	8721
042	Pennsylvania	1344	29283
044	Rhode Island	129	2875
045	South Carolina	282	6014
046	South Dakota	55	1251
047	Tennessee	479	10345
048	Texas	1804	37512
049	Utah	262	5919
050	Vermont	93	2036
051	Virginia	971	20358
053	Washington	810	17150
054	West Virginia	106	2361

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
055	Wisconsin	462	10127
056	Wyoming	47	1041
060	American Samoa	1	4
066	Guam	5	54
069	Northern Mariana Islands	1	26
072	Puerto Rico	193	1529
078	U.S. Virgin Islands	3	53
109	France	2	51
110	Germany, not specified	1	26
120	Italy	1	25
126	Netherlands	2	47
132	Romania	1	23
139	England	1	26
187	Russia	1	27
189	Armenia	1	23
214	Israel	1	17
215	Japan	2	39
217	Korea, not specified	1	25
228	Oman	1	18
242	Vietnam	2	39
253	Palestine, not specified	1	21
301	Canada	5	99
315	Mexico	3	69
378	Chile	1	37
427	Kenya	2	46
514	New Zealand	1	16
999	Missing	1	31

Variable: **RESPLOC ***

Description: Derived from location of residence or employer's location, depending on availability

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: U_RESPONDENT_LOCATION

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
M	Missing	1	31
01	New England	2475	53202
02	Middle Atlantic	4835	103730
03	East North Central	4053	88184
04	West North Central	1747	38388
05	South Atlantic	6048	125424
06	East South Central	1213	25707
07	West South Central	2506	51848
08	Mountain	2193	45849
09	Pacific	6265	123511
10	Europe	10	248
20	Asia	8	159
30	North America	5	99
31	Central America	3	69
37	South America	1	37
40	Africa	2	46
50	Oceania	1	16

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**SALARP**
Description:	Salary (Annualized for public use)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	H_JOB_SALARY_ANN_PUB
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A35	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
0		66	1447
4999		282	5879
150000	150,000 or more	1691	39526
999998	Logical Skip	3640	81662
5000 - 149	5000-149,999	25687	528036

Variable:	**SALARY ***
Description:	Salary (Annualized)
Question:	Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.
Domain:	Working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	H_JOB_SALARY_ANN
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A35	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
999998	Logical Skip	3640	81662
0 - 99999	0-999996	27726	574887

Variable:	**SATADV ***
Description:	Satisfaction with opportunities for advancement on principal job.
Question:	Thinking about your principal job held during the week of April 15, please rate your satisfaction with that job"s opportunities for advancement.
Domain:	Working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	F_JOB_SATISFACTION_ADVANCEMENT
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A34.5	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Very satisfied	7443	155896
2	Somewhat satisfied	12217	253705
3	Somewhat dissatisfied	5770	119013
4	Very dissatisfied	2296	46273
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**SATBEN ***
Description:	Satisfaction with benefits on principal job.
Question:	Thinking about your principal job held during the week of April 15, please rate your satisfaction with that job"s benefits.
Domain:	Working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	F_JOB_SATISFACTION_BENEFITS
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A34.2	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Very satisfied	10826	225667
2	Somewhat satisfied	12400	255749
3	Somewhat dissatisfied	3055	63372
4	Very dissatisfied	1445	30099
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662

Variable:	**SATCHAL ***
Description:	Satisfaction with intellectual challenge on principal job.
Question:	Thinking about your principal job held during the week of April 15, please rate your satisfaction with that job"s intellectual challenge.
Domain:	Working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	F_JOB_SATISFACTION_CHALLENGE
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A34.6	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Very satisfied	14799	311204
2	Somewhat satisfied	9376	192243
3	Somewhat dissatisfied	2779	56532
4	Very dissatisfied	772	14909
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662

Variable:	**SATIND ***
Description:	Satisfaction with degree of independence on principal job.
Question:	Thinking about your principal job held during the week of April 15, please rate your satisfaction with that job"s degree of independence.
Domain:	Working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	F_JOB_SATISFACTION_INDEPENDENCE
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A34.8	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Very satisfied	18041	377336
2	Somewhat satisfied	7601	155873
3	Somewhat dissatisfied	1600	31964
4	Very dissatisfied	484	9714
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **SATLOC ***

Description: Satisfaction with location on principal job.

Question: Thinking about your principal job held during the week of April 15, please rate your satisfaction with that job"s location.

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_SATISFACTION_LOCATION

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A34.4

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Very satisfied	14974	313158
2	Somewhat satisfied	8931	185379
3	Somewhat dissatisfied	2993	60755
4	Very dissatisfied	828	15595
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662

Variable: **SATRESP ***

Description: Satisfaction with level of responsibility on principal job.

Question: Thinking about your principal job held during the week of April 15, please rate your satisfaction with that job"s level of responsibility.

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_SATISFACTION_RESPONSIBILITY

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A34.7

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Very satisfied	14146	298254
2	Somewhat satisfied	10547	215544
3	Somewhat dissatisfied	2483	50195
4	Very dissatisfied	550	10894
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662

Variable: **SATSAL ***

Description: Satisfaction with salary on principal job.

Question: Thinking about your principal job held during the week of April 15, please rate your satisfaction with that job"s salary.

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_SATISFACTION_SALARY

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A34.1

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Very satisfied	8312	176571
2	Somewhat satisfied	13635	281378
3	Somewhat dissatisfied	4123	84219
4	Very dissatisfied	1656	32718
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**SATSEC ***
Description:	Satisfaction with job security of principal job.
Question:	Thinking about your principal job held during the week of April 15, please rate your satisfaction with that job"s job security.
Domain:	Working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	F_JOB_SATISFACTION_SECURITY
SOURCE (Survey Question Number):	A34.3

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Very satisfied	12815	271565
2	Somewhat satisfied	9963	203258
3	Somewhat dissatisfied	3242	66219
4	Very dissatisfied	1706	33845
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662

Variable:	**SATSOC ***
Description:	Satisfaction with contribution to society of principal job.
Question:	Thinking about your principal job held during the week of April 15, please rate your satisfaction with that job"s contribution to society.
Domain:	Working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	F_JOB_SATISFACTION_SOCIETY
SOURCE (Survey Question Number):	A34.9

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Very satisfied	14477	304046
2	Somewhat satisfied	10697	220330
3	Somewhat dissatisfied	2022	40218
4	Very dissatisfied	530	10292
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662

Variable:	**SDR3YR ***
Description:	Year of First S&E PhD (3 year intervals)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	SDR respondents only
SESTAT Variable:	T_ED_USDOC_DEGREE_AWARD_YR_3_YR_GROUPING
SOURCE (Survey Question Number):	RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1947	1947 to 1949	7	94
1950	1950 to 1952	73	1686
1953	1953 to 1955	234	4809
1956	1956 to 1958	326	7437
1959	1959 to 1961	479	12014
1962	1962 to 1964	726	17931
1965	1965 to 1967	1094	27958
1968	1968 to 1970	1602	41909
1971	1971 to 1973	1996	47519
1974	1974 to 1976	2107	46386

* Indicates Restricted-Use

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1977	1977 to 1979	1976	45901
1980	1980 to 1982	2091	46640
1983	1983 to 1985	2294	48723
1986	1986 to 1988	2499	51629
1989	1989 to 1991	2786	57361
1992	1992 to 1994	3272	65082
1995	1995 to 1997	3939	72661
1998	1998 to 2000	3865	60807

Variable:	**SDR5YR ***
Description:	Year of First S&E PhD (5 year intervals)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	SDR respondents only
SESTAT Variable:	T_ED_USDOC_DEGREE_AWARD_YR_5_YR_GROUPING
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1950	1950 to 1954	195	4293
1955	1955 to 1959	579	13104
1960	1960 to 1964	1071	26573
1965	1965 to 1969	2111	54456
1970	1970 to 1974	3316	79487
1975	1975 to 1979	3348	75732
1980	1980 to 1984	3614	79594
1985	1985 to 1989	4127	85384
1990	1990 to 1994	5201	104457
1995	1995 to 1999	7033	121753
2000	2000 or later	771	11715

Variable:	**SDRAYR ***
Description:	Academic Year of First S&E PhD
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	SDR respondents only
SESTAT Variable:	T_ED_USDOC_DEGREE_AWARD_ACADEMIC_YR
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1949		6	77
1950		5	125
1951		31	720
1952		33	752
1953		45	987
1954		68	1487
1955		109	2091
1956		111	2384
1957		100	2191
1958		107	2594
1959		129	3294
1960		140	3473
1961		175	4407
1962		207	5040
1963		239	5975

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1964		244	6041
1965		322	8018
1966		328	8426
1967		406	10387
1968		432	11190
1969		519	13565
1970		552	14573
1971		606	15522
1972		622	15989
1973		703	15645
1974		701	15390
1975		703	15463
1976		702	15160
1977		636	14760
1978		661	15264
1979		655	15235
1980		674	15393
1981		679	15486
1982		734	15861
1983		717	15927
1984		736	16104
1985		783	16157
1986		814	16481
1987		817	16647
1988		841	17417
1989		845	17898
1990		889	18718
1991		941	19003
1992		1051	21616
1993		1033	20994
1994		1106	22067
1995		1258	22959
1996		1268	23704
1997		1334	24505
1998		1390	25180
1999		1573	23799
2000		1586	24408

Variable: **SDRCARN ***

Description: Carnegie Classification for School Awarding First S&E PhD

Question: Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.

Domain: SDR respondents only

SESTAT Variable: T_ED_USDOC_SCHOOL_CARNEGIE_CLS

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
M	Missing	27	483
11	Research University I	23460	488722
12	Research University II	3454	73728
13	Doctorate Granting I	2124	45662
14	Doctorate Granting II	1156	24417
21	Comprehensive I	191	3656
22	Comprehensive II	1	22
31	Liberal Arts I	51	1114
51	Theological seminaries, bible colleges	23	478
52	Medical schools and medical centers	538	10733
53	Other separate health professional schools	18	413

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
54	Schools of engineering and technology	44	955
59	Other specialized institutions	279	6165

Variable: **SDRINCD ***

Description: Code for School Awarding First S&E PhD

Question: Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.

Domain: SDR respondents only

SESTAT Variable: T_ED_USDOC_SCHOOL_CODE

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
OTHER	Valid or blank	31366	656549

Variable: **SDRMED ***

Description: Field of Major for First S&E PhD

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: SDR respondents only

SESTAT Variable: T_ED_USDOC_MAJOR_ED_CAT

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SED

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
11671D	Computer/Information sciences	705	10998
116730	Computer science	15	236
218410	Applied mathematics	263	4953
218420	Mathematics, general	147	2997
218430	Operations research	25	545
218440	Statistics	269	5567
218450	OTHER mathematical sciences	772	15492
316050	Animal sciences	212	4551
316060	Food sciences & technology	143	2503
316070	Plant sciences	461	9292
316080	OTHER agricultural sciences	181	3526
326310	Biochemistry and biophysics	1151	25960
326320	Biology, general	273	5756
326330	Botany	301	6697
326340	Cell & molecular biology	719	14664
326350	Ecology	253	5499
326360	Genetics, animal and plant	256	5219
326370	Microbiology	596	13158
326380	Nutritional science	132	2396
326390	Pharmacology, human and animal	329	7414
326400	Physiology, human and animal	429	9657
326410	Zoology, General	689	15174
326420	OTHER Biological sciences	1180	23690
336800	Environmental science studies	147	2721
336810	Forestry sciences	175	3345
42781D	Audiology & speech pathology	200	3567
42782D	Health services administration	31	409
42786D	Medicine	75	1397
42787D	Nursing (4 years or longer program)	310	5142
42788D	Pharmacy	171	2792
42789D	Physical therapy and OTHER Rehab	20	244

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
42790D	Public health, including environment	384	5832
42791D	OTHER health/medical sciences	255	4319
518730	Chemistry, except biochemistry	3145	68373
528720	Atmospheric sciences and meteorology	147	2553
528750	Geology	343	6595
528760	OTHER geological sciences	328	5632
528770	Oceanography	151	2727
538710	Astronomy & astrophysics	194	3873
538780	Physics	1871	40229
54879D	OTHER Physical sciences	97	1684
616010	Agricultural economics	146	2780
619230	Economics	992	22081
629020	Public policy studies	87	1712
629270	International relations	84	2104
629280	Political science & government	670	15471
639210	Anthropology and archeology	548	9797
639220	Criminology	36	686
639290	Sociology	913	16127
646200	Area and ethnic studies	27	532
647710	Linguistics	210	4419
649240	Geography	164	4151
649250	History of science	25	623
649300	OTHER social sciences	330	7161
717040	Educational psychology	104	2518
718910	Clinical psychology	1529	36588
718920	Counseling psychology	468	11099
718930	Experimental psychology	347	8519
718940	Psychology, general	312	7556
718950	Industrial and organizational psychology	143	3359
718960	Social psychology	245	6081
718970	OTHER psychology	941	22836
817210	Aerospace, aeronautical & astronautical	212	4621
827250	Chemical engineering	757	15951
837260	Civil engineering	476	10156
847270	Computer & systems engineering	163	3351
847280	Electrical, electronics & communications	1492	27138
857340	Materials engineering, including ceramics and textiles	414	8679
857360	Metallurgical engineering	131	3086
867350	Mechanical engineering	674	14306
877220	Agricultural engineering	92	2068
877240	Bioengineering & biomedical engineering	154	2996
877290	Engineering sciences, mechanics and physics	246	5894
877300	Environmental engineering	79	1765
877310	Engineering, general	39	782
877330	Industrial engineering	170	3497
877370	Mining & minerals engineering	16	368
877380	Naval architecture and marine engineering	1	17
877390	Nuclear engineering	109	2343
877400	Petroleum engineering	21	470
87741D	OTHER engineering (SED Taxonomy)	254	5480

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **SDRMEMG ***

Description: Field of Major for First S&E PhD (Major group)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: SDR respondents only

SESTAT Variable: T_ED_USDOC_MAJOR_ED_GRP_MAJOR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Computer and information sciences	720	11234
2	Mathematical sciences	1476	29553
3	Biological and agricultural sciences	7627	161224
4	Health sciences	1446	23702
5	Physical and related sciences	6276	131667
6	Social sciences	4232	87643
7	Psychology	4089	98558
8	Engineering	5500	112968

Variable: **SDRMENG ***

Description: Field of Major for First S&E PhD (Minor group)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: SDR respondents only

SESTAT Variable: T_ED_USDOC_MAJOR_ED_GRP_MINOR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
11	Computer and information sciences	720	11234
21	Mathematical sciences	1476	29553
31	Agricultural and food sciences	997	19872
32	Biological sciences	6308	135286
33	Environmental life sciences, including forestry sciences	322	6066
42	Health and related science	1446	23702
51	Chemistry, except biochemisty	3145	68373
52	Earth science, geology and oceanography	969	17507
53	Physics and astronomy	2065	44103
54	Other physical sciences	97	1684
61	Economics	1138	24861
62	Political science and related sciences	841	19287
63	Sociology and anthropology	1497	26609
64	Other social sciences	756	16886
71	Psychology	4089	98558
81	Aerospace and related engineering	212	4621
82	Chemical engineering	757	15951
83	Civil and architectural engineering	476	10156
84	Electrical, electronic, computer and communications engineering	1655	30489
85	Industrial engineering	545	11766
86	Mechanical engineering	674	14306
87	Other engineering	1181	25680

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **SDRMN ***

Description: Month of First S&E PhD

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: SDR respondents only

SESTAT Variable: T_ED_USDOC_DEGREE_AWARD_MO

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SED

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	January	1333	27434
2	February	840	17905
3	March	1003	20792
4	April	380	7628
5	May	6953	138897
6	June	6331	141670
7	July	384	8051
8	August	4559	94835
9	September	1319	27146
10	October	909	19915
11	November	372	7947
12	December	6766	139600
99	Missing	217	4729

Variable: **SDRPBPR ***

Description: Indicator of Public/Private Status of School Awarding First S&E PhD

Question: Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.

Domain: SDR respondents only

SESTAT Variable: T_ED_USDOC_SCHOOL_PUB_OR_PRIV

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Publicly controlled	20991	436485
2	Privately controlled	10368	219950
M	Missing	7	114

Variable: **SDRRGN ***

Description: Location of School Awarding First S&E PhD (Region code)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: SDR respondents only

SESTAT Variable: T_ED_USDOC_SCHOOL_REGION

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
01	New England	2851	60473
02	Middle Atlantic	5286	114397
03	East North Central	5956	127658
04	West North Central	2299	51131
05	South Atlantic	4337	88408
06	East South Central	1057	22497

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
07	West South Central	2436	49890
08	Mountain	1823	38080
09	Pacific	5321	104015

Variable: **SDRST ***

Description: Location of School Awarding First S&E PhD

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: SDR respondents only

SESTAT Variable: T_ED_USDOC_SCHOOL_ST_CTRY_CD

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SED

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
001	Alabama	257	4960
002	Alaska	20	320
004	Arizona	448	9278
005	Arkansas	68	1417
006	California	4193	82181
008	Colorado	617	12648
009	Connecticut	512	11335
010	Delaware	118	2534
011	District of Columbia	438	8255
012	Florida	700	14201
013	Georgia	559	10960
015	Hawaii	123	2028
016	Idaho	71	1580
017	Illinois	1724	36813
018	Indiana	915	19676
019	Iowa	548	12405
020	Kansas	368	8317
021	Kentucky	208	4812
022	Louisiana	365	7267
023	Maine	41	956
024	Maryland	729	15012
025	Massachusetts	1902	39509
026	Michigan	1285	26792
027	Minnesota	580	12466
028	Mississippi	165	3532
029	Missouri	508	11354
030	Montana	62	1424
031	Nebraska	169	3834
032	Nevada	41	803
033	New Hampshire	110	2501
034	New Jersey	668	14520
035	New Mexico	184	3528
036	New York	3102	66832
037	North Carolina	873	18057
038	North Dakota	79	1715
039	Ohio	1228	26684
040	Oklahoma	335	7015
041	Oregon	360	7517
042	Pennsylvania	1516	33045
044	Rhode Island	234	5014
045	South Carolina	230	4932
046	South Dakota	47	1040
047	Tennessee	427	9192
048	Texas	1668	34191
049	Utah	334	7378

* Indicates Restricted-Use

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
050	Vermont	52	1159
051	Virginia	603	12582
053	Washington	570	11513
054	West Virginia	87	1874
055	Wisconsin	804	17692
056	Wyoming	66	1441
072	Puerto Rico	55	456

Variable:	**SDRYR ***
Description:	Year of First S&E PhD
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	SDR respondents only
SESTAT Variable:	T_ED_USDOC_DEGREE_AWARD_YR
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SED	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1949		7	94
1950		10	240
1951		29	685
1952		34	760
1953		45	992
1954		70	1522
1955		119	2296
1956		113	2459
1957		111	2436
1958		102	2541
1959		134	3372
1960		153	3858
1961		192	4784
1962		209	5139
1963		249	6137
1964		268	6655
1965		317	8052
1966		360	9094
1967		417	10812
1968		486	12609
1969		531	13889
1970		585	15412
1971		643	16458
1972		712	17094
1973		641	13967
1974		735	16556
1975		708	15529
1976		664	14301
1977		645	15277
1978		675	15501
1979		656	15124
1980		667	15138
1981		734	16503
1982		690	14999
1983		741	16516
1984		782	16439
1985		771	15769
1986		794	16055
1987		847	17342
1988		858	18232
1989		857	17986

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1990		917	18995
1991		1012	20380
1992		1036	21473
1993		1083	21771
1994		1153	21837
1995		1303	23998
1996		1289	24237
1997		1347	24426
1998		1506	24750
1999		1588	24343
2000		771	11715

Variable:	**SPDIRP ***
Description:	Number of People Supervised Directly (Recoded for public use)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Supervised others as part of job
SESTAT Variable:	F_JOB_SUPERVISE_NUM_DIR_PUB
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A33.1	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1		2412	50117
2		2716	56354
3		2100	44277
4		1626	34214
5		1541	32589
6		1002	21230
7		535	11208
8		620	13354
9		182	4089
10		739	15522
11		93	1943
12		237	5292
13		58	1218
14		82	1747
15		256	5228
16		58	1158
17		36	748
18		46	964
19		12	258
20		197	4142
21		11	235
22		18	342
23		15	280
24		8	179
25		104	1954
30		90	1993
35		36	779
40		39	843
45		14	272
50		31	636
55		5	85
60		8	114
65		3	65
70		6	79
75		1	22
80		4	92
85		3	75

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
90		3	36
100		15	330
150		7	169
200		4	69
300		2	44
600		2	29
9998	Logical Skip	16389	342177

Variable:	**SPINDP ***
Description:	Number of People Supervised Through Subordinates (Recoded for public use)
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Supervised others as part of job
SESTAT Variable:	F_JOB_SUPERVISE_NUM_INDIR_PUB
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A33.2	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
0		9239	191762
1		491	10413
2		650	13139
3		415	8769
4		340	7330
5		363	7829
6		256	5583
7		101	2138
8		155	3377
9		63	1185
10		392	8263
11		39	742
12		173	3775
13		38	885
14		38	883
15		206	4411
16		38	805
17		16	307
18		30	664
19		9	150
20		271	5871
21		17	394
22		23	491
23		17	368
24		19	337
25		179	4095
30		175	3935
35		75	1490
40		115	2350
45		48	1030
50		130	2845
55		20	407
60		78	1708
65		21	420
70		36	825
75		40	902
80		44	938
85		10	165
90		25	569
95		9	174
100		176	3827

* Indicates Restricted-Use

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
150		81	1752
200		68	1607
250		39	840
300		41	905
350		25	523
400		17	347
450		10	235
500		23	505
550		4	94
600		8	206
650		1	5
700		13	302
750		3	52
800		3	37
850		2	64
900		5	107
1000		54	1237
99998	Logical Skip	16389	342177

Variable:	**SPNAT ***
Description:	Technical Expertise Required by Spouses Employment: Natural Sciences
Question:	Did your spouse"s duties on this job require technical expertise equivalent to at least a bachelor"s degree in -- [Response to "engineering, computer science, math or the natural sciences"]
Domain:	Spouse working during week of April 15
SESTAT Variable:	W_DEM_SPOUSE_WORK_EXPERT_PHYS_SCI
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F03.1	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	14683	305225
N	No	10244	223954
Y	Yes	6439	127370

Variable:	**SPOT ***
Description:	Technical Expertise Required by Spouses Employment: Other
Question:	Did your spouse"s duties on this job require technical expertise equivalent to at least a bachelor"s degree in -- [Response to "some other field"]
Domain:	Spouse working during week of April 15
SESTAT Variable:	W_DEM_SPOUSE_WORK_EXPERT_OTHER
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F03.3	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	14683	305225
N	No	10777	224211
Y	Yes	5906	127113

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **SPOWK ***

Description: Spouse Working

Question: During the week of April 15, was your spouse working for pay [or profit] at a full-time or part-time job?

Domain: Married during week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: W_DEM_SPOUSE_WORKING_IND

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F02

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Yes, full-time	12895	265884
2	Yes, part-time	3788	85440
3	No	7600	170270
L	Logical Skip	7083	134955

Variable: **SPSOC ***

Description: Technical Expertise Required by Spouses Employment: Social Sciences

Question: Did your spouse"s duties on this job require technical expertise equivalent to at least a bachelor"s degree in -- [Response to "the social sciences"]

Domain: Spouse working during week of April 15

SESTAT Variable: W_DEM_SPOUSE_WORK_EXPERT_SOCIAL_SCI

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F03.2

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	14683	305225
N	No	13197	275517
Y	Yes	3486	75808

Variable: **SRVMODE ***

Description: Survey Mode

Question: Survey Mode

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: Z_SURVEY_MODE

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Mail	25814	544881
2	CATI	5552	111668

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **STRTMN ***

Description: Month Job Started

Question: During what month and year did you start this job, [that is, your principal job held during the week of April 15, [survey year]]?

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: B_EMPLOYED_MONTH

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A26.MM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	January	3111	63471
2	February	1343	27724
3	March	1318	27282
4	April	1453	30215
5	May	1306	27101
6	June	2036	42705
7	July	3010	62940
8	August	5101	102448
9	September	4971	105268
10	October	1729	36196
11	November	1270	26814
12	December	1078	22722
98	Logical Skip	3640	81662

Variable: **STRTYR ***

Description: Year Job Started

Question: During what month and year did you start this job, [that is, your principal job held during the week of April 15, [survey year]]?

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: B_EMPLOYED_YEAR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A26.YY

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1950		1	30
1951		1	25
1952		1	12
1953		1	25
1954		3	54
1955		5	98
1956		6	111
1957		9	191
1958		8	186
1959		10	245
1960		19	404
1961		14	353
1962		36	898
1963		32	740
1964		52	1297
1965		58	1460
1966		98	2411
1967		110	2712
1968		121	3105
1969		151	3841
1970		199	5019

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1971		179	4567
1972		188	4497
1973		217	5041
1974		210	4882
1975		207	4588
1976		261	5923
1977		280	6391
1978		312	7355
1979		346	8074
1980		356	7868
1981		362	8578
1982		362	8246
1983		369	8362
1984		436	9520
1985		527	11804
1986		512	11163
1987		554	12209
1988		594	12628
1989		730	15752
1990		741	15992
1991		749	16207
1992		773	16299
1993		828	17915
1994		921	19212
1995		1170	23787
1996		1464	29624
1997		1906	38272
1998		2494	49088
1999		3265	62360
2000		4162	79605
2001		1316	25861
9998	Logical Skip	3640	81662

Variable:	**SUPDIR ***
Description:	Number of People Supervised Directly
Question:	How many people did you typically -- [supervise DIRECTLY]
Domain:	Supervised others as part of job
SESTAT Variable:	F_JOB_SUPERVISE_NUM_DIR
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A33.1	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
9998	Logical Skip	16389	342177
0 - 9996	0-9996	14977	314371

Variable:	**SUPIND ***
Description:	Number of People Supervised Through Subordinates
Question:	How many people did you typically -- [supervise through subordinate supervisors]
Domain:	Supervised others as part of job
SESTAT Variable:	F_JOB_SUPERVISE_NUM_INDIR
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A33.2	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
99998	Logical Skip	16389	342177
0 - 99996	0-99996	14977	314371

Variable:	**SUPWK**
Description:	Supervisory Work
Question:	Did you supervise the work of others as part of this job?
Domain:	Working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	F_JOB_SUPERVISE_WRK_IND
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A32

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662
N	No	12749	260516
Y	Yes	14977	314371

Variable:	**SURID**
Description:	Survey Identifier
Question:	Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	Z_SURVEY_IDENTIFIER
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
2	SDR	31366	656549

Variable:	**TCADV**
Description:	Reasons For Taking Courses: Increase Advancement Opportunities
Question:	Reasons took college courses between completing your most recent degree and the week of April 15, [survey year]? [Response to "To increase opportunities for promotion/advancement/higher salary"]
Domain:	Took courses/enrolled in college/university between April 1999 and April 2001
SESTAT Variable:	N_ED_SINCE_MR_ENROLL_REAS_ADVANCEMT
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D08.6

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	29727	623449
N	No	887	18226
Y	Yes	752	14874

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**TCCAR**
Description:	Reasons For Taking Courses: Further Education Before Career
Question:	Reasons took college courses between completing your most recent degree and the week of April 15, [survey year]? [Response to "To acquire further education before beginning a career"]
Domain:	Took courses/enrolled in college/university between April 1999 and April 2001
SESTAT Variable:	N_ED_SINCE_MR_ENROLL_REAS_BEGIN_CAREER
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D08.1

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	29727	623449
N	No	1149	23653
Y	Yes	490	9446

Variable:	**TCCHG**
Description:	Reasons For Taking Courses: Facilitate Academic/Occupational Field Change
Question:	Reasons took college courses between completing your most recent degree and the week of April 15, [survey year]? [Response to "To facilitate a change in my academic or occupational field"]
Domain:	Took courses/enrolled in college/university between April 1999 and April 2001
SESTAT Variable:	N_ED_SINCE_MR_ENROLL_REAS_CHG_FLD
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D08.3

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	29727	623449
N	No	1085	21808
Y	Yes	554	11291

Variable:	**TCDGCMP**
Description:	Completed Degree Between April [2 Years Prior to Survey Year] and April [Survey Year]
Question:	Between April of the previous survey year [2 years ago] and the current survey year, did you complete a degree or certificate?
Domain:	All respondents
SESTAT Variable:	N_ED_WORK_DEGREE_COMPLETED
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D04

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	30641	642145
N	No	468	9253
Y	Yes	257	5151

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **TCDGNONE ***

Description: No specific Type of Degree Working on Since College

Question: During that time, toward what degree or certificate, if any, were you [or are you] working? [Marked box for "NO SPECIFIC DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE"]

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: N_ED_WORK_DEGREE_SINCE_RECENT_NONE

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D03.NONE

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	No specific degree	914	18696
2	Left box blank	725	14404
L	Logical Skip	29727	623449

Variable: **TCDRG ***

Description: Type of Degree Working on Since College

Question: During that time, toward what degree or certificate, if any, were you [or are you] working?

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: N_ED_WORK_DEGREE_SINCE_RECENT

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D03

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Bachelor's	24	579
2	Post-baccalaureate certificate	30	643
3	Master's degree (including MBA)	321	6456
4	Post-Master's certificate	23	474
5	Doctorate	40	690
6	Other Professional Degree (JD, LL.B., MD, etc.)	142	2583
7	Other	145	2979
L	Logical Skip	30641	642145

Variable: **TCED ***

Description: Education Code For Field of Study After College (Edited)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Took courses/enrolled in college/university between April 1999 and April 2001

SESTAT Variable: N_ED_SINCE_MR_ENROLL_ED_CAT

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D07

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
116710	Computer and Information Sciences, General	8	207
116730	Computer Science	161	3295
116740	Computer Systems Analysis	2	48
116760	Information Services and Systems	19	371
116770	OTHER Computer and Information Sciences	6	155
128410	Applied Mathematics	2	46
128420	Mathematics, General	16	374
128430	Operations Research	2	51
128440	Statistics	30	634

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
128450	OTHER Mathematical Sciences	4	76
216050	Animal Sciences	3	68
216060	Food Sciences and Technology	1	30
216070	Plant Sciences	4	104
216080	OTHER Agricultural Sciences	5	128
226310	Biochemistry and Biophysics	11	227
226320	Biology, General	15	344
226330	Botany	3	57
226340	Cell and Molecular Biology	14	266
226350	Ecology	4	104
226360	Genetics, Animal and Plant	8	152
226370	Microbiology	1	12
226380	Nutritional Science	1	5
226390	Pharmacology, Human and Animal	6	129
226400	Physiology, Human and Animal	3	74
226410	Zoology, General	3	64
226420	OTHER Biological Sciences	22	452
236800	Environmental Science Studies	3	52
236810	Forestry Services	1	28
318730	Chemistry, except Biochemistry	19	408
328720	Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology	3	37
328750	Geology	4	103
328760	OTHER Geological Sciences	1	24
328770	Oceanography	1	25
338710	Astronomy and Astrophysics	4	84
338780	Physics	17	274
416010	Agricultural Economics	3	64
419230	Economics	11	188
429020	Public Policy Studies	1	17
429270	International Relations	2	28
429280	Political Science and Government	6	118
437040	Educational Psychology	3	70
438910	Clinical Psychology	8	188
438920	Counseling Psychology	6	109
438930	Experimental Psychology	1	26
438940	Psychology, General	28	626
438950	Industrial and Organizational Psychology	1	27
438970	OTHER Psychology	21	494
449210	Anthropology and Archeology	6	122
449290	Sociology	7	119
456200	Area and Ethnic Studies	10	254
457710	Linguistics	4	90
458610	Philosophy of Science	2	48
459240	Geography	7	171
459250	History of Science	1	13
459300	OTHER Social Sciences	5	90
517210	Aerospace and related Engineering	3	55
527250	Chemical Engineering	2	27
537260	Civil Engineering	4	112
547270	Computer and Systems Engineering	16	291
547280	Electrical, electronics, and communications engineering	28	496
557330	Industrial engineering	3	48
567350	Mechanical Engineering	8	157
577220	Agricultural Engineering	1	27
577240	Bioengineering and Biomedical Engineering	4	76
577290	Engineering Sciences, Mechanical and Physics	1	7
577300	Environmental Engineering	1	25
577310	Engineering, General	1	17
577340	Materials Engineering	2	44
577360	Metallurgical Engineering	1	18
577390	Nuclear Engineering	1	18

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
577410	OTHER Engineering	8	138
616020	OTHER Agricultural Business and Production	2	51
616510	Accounting	10	199
616530	Business Administration and Management	58	1201
616540	Business, General	34	692
616550	Business and Managerial Economics	3	59
616570	Financial Management	19	351
616590	OTHER Business Management/ Administrative Services	20	451
627810	Audiology and Speech Pathology (non-Phd)	1	7
627820	Health Services Administration (non-Phd)	3	64
627830	Health & Medical Assistants (non-Phd)	2	48
627850	Medical Preparatory Programs (non-Phd)	3	75
627860	Medicine (non-Phd)	40	639
627870	Nursing (4 Years Or Longer Program; non-Phd)	5	77
627880	Pharmacy (non-Phd)	7	167
627890	Physical Therapy & other rehab (non-Phd)	2	34
627900	Public Health, inc. Environment (non-Phd)	22	454
627910	OTHER Health/ Medical Sciences	41	786
637010	Education Administration	14	264
637030	Counselor Education and Guidance	1	22
637050	Elementary Teacher Education	3	76
637070	Physical Education & Coaching	1	24
637090	Science Teacher Education	1	23
637100	Secondary Teacher Education	2	33
637120	Social Science Teacher Education	2	28
637130	OTHER Education	46	809
658620	OTHER Philosophy, Religion, Theology	38	759
659100	Social Work	2	10
666720	Computer Programming	36	730
667510	Electrical and Electronics Technologies	2	44
667530	Mechanical Engineering-Related Technologies	1	5
667540	OTHER Engineering-Related Technologies	2	32
676560	Business Marketing/ Marketing Management	6	126
676580	Marketing Research	2	50
687600	English Language, Literature, and Letters	31	682
687720	OTHER Foreign Languages & Literature	111	2199
688200	Liberal Arts and General Studies	5	86
689260	History, OTHER	8	197
689410	Dramatic Arts	2	30
689420	Fine Arts, All Fields	25	516
689430	Music, All Fields	23	493
689440	OTHER Visual & Performing Arts	23	495
696100	Architecture and Environmental Design	4	76
696610	Communications, General	1	23
696620	Journalism	1	21
696630	OTHER Communications	8	119
696820	OTHER Conservation/ Renewable Natural Resources	4	59
696900	Criminal Justice and Protective Services	4	69
698000	Home Economics	2	48
698100	Law, Prelaw, Legal Studies	43	859
698300	Library Science	1	21
698500	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies	4	85
699950	OTHER Fields (Not Listed)	27	555
999989	Logical Skip	29984	628600

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **TCEDP ***

Description: Education Code For Field of Study After College (Recoded for public use)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Took courses/enrolled in college/university between April 1999 and April 2001

SESTAT Variable: N_ED_SINCE_MR_ENROLL_ED_CAT_PUB

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

<div align="center">Counts</div>

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
19889S	Computer and Mathematical Sciences	250	5257
22639S	Biological Sciences	69	1434
29889S	Other Life & Related Sciences	39	861
318730	Chemistry, except Biochemistry	19	408
33878S	Physics and astronomy	21	358
39889S	Other Physical & Related Sciences	9	189
41929S	Economics	14	252
43899S	Psychology	68	1539
44999S	Sociology & Anthropology	13	241
45939S	OTHER Social Sciences	38	830
527250	Chemical Engineering	2	27
537260	Civil Engineering	4	112
547280	Electrical, Electronics and Communications Engineering	28	496
567350	Mechanical Engineering	8	157
58799S	Other Engineering	42	764
61999S	Management & Administration	146	3004
69999S	Other Non-Science & Engineering	612	12019
999989	Logical Skip	29984	628600

Variable: **TCEDX ***

Description: Education Code For Field of Study After College (Reported Code)

Question: Using the EDUCATION CODES, choose the code that BEST describes your primary field of study during that time.

Domain: Took courses/enrolled in college/university between April 1999 and April 2001

SESTAT Variable: N_ED_SINCE_MR_ENROLL_ED_CAT_RPTD

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D07

<div align="center">Counts</div>

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
999989	Logical Skip	29984	628600
999999	Missing	1382	27949

Variable: **TCEM**

Description: Reasons For Taking Courses: Expected/Required by Employer

Question: Reasons took college courses between completing your most recent degree and the week of April 15, [survey year]? [Response to "Required or expected by employer"]

Domain: Took courses/enrolled in college/university between April 1999 and April 2001

SESTAT Variable: N_ED_SINCE_MR_ENROLL_REAS_EMPR_REQ

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D08.7

<div align="center">Counts</div>

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted

* Indicates Restricted-Use

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	29727	623449
N	No	1419	28439
Y	Yes	220	4660

Variable:	**TCGRD**	
Description:	Reasons For Taking Courses: Prepare for Graduate School	
Question:	Reasons took college courses between completing your most recent degree and the week of April 15, [survey year]? [Response to "To prepare for graduate school"]	
Domain:	Took courses/enrolled in college/university between April 1999 and April 2001	
SESTAT Variable:	N_ED_SINCE_MR_ENROLL_REAS_PREP_GRAD_SCHL	
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D08.2		

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	29727	623449
N	No	1608	32547
Y	Yes	31	552

Variable:	**TCINT**	
Description:	Reasons For Taking Courses: Personal Interest	
Question:	Reasons took college courses between completing your most recent degree and the week of April 15, [survey year]? [Response to "For leisure/personal interest"]	
Domain:	Took courses/enrolled in college/university between April 1999 and April 2001	
SESTAT Variable:	N_ED_SINCE_MR_ENROLL_REAS_PERSONL	
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D08.8		

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	29727	623449
N	No	845	17275
Y	Yes	794	15824

Variable:	**TCLIC**	
Description:	Reasons For Taking Courses: Licensure/Certification	
Question:	Reasons took college courses between completing your most recent degree and the week of April 15, [survey year]? [Response to "For licensure/certification"]	
Domain:	Took courses/enrolled in college/university between April 1999 and April 2001	
SESTAT Variable:	N_ED_SINCE_MR_ENROLL_REAS_LICENSING	
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D08.5		

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	29727	623449
N	No	1279	26043
Y	Yes	360	7057

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**TCOT**
Description:	Reasons For Taking Courses: Other
Question:	Reasons took college courses between completing your most recent degree and the week of April 15, [survey year]? [Response to "Other"]
Domain:	Took courses/enrolled in college/university between April 1999 and April 2001
SESTAT Variable:	N_ED_SINCE_MR_ENROLL_REAS_OTHR
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D08.9	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	29727	623449
N	No	1603	32313
Y	Yes	36	787

Variable:	**TCSKL**
Description:	Reasons For Taking Courses: Acquire Further Skills in Field
Question:	Reasons took college courses between completing your most recent degree and the week of April 15, [survey year]? [Response to "To acquire FURTHER skills or knowledge in my academic or occupational field"]
Domain:	Took courses/enrolled in college/university between April 1999 and April 2001
SESTAT Variable:	N_ED_SINCE_MR_ENROLL_REAS_ACQ_SKILL
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): D08.4	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	29727	623449
N	No	658	13465
Y	Yes	981	19635

Variable:	**TENI ***
Description:	Tenure Status, Indicator
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Employed in post-secondary educational institution [for respondents to SDR only]
SESTAT Variable:	E_JOB_EMPLR_EDUC_INST_TENURE_STAT_IND
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): RECODE	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Not applicable	2879	57281
2	Not tenured	3843	70929
3	Tenured	5776	126407
L	Logical Skipped	18868	401931

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **TENSTA ***

Description: Tenure Status

Question: What was your tenure status?

Domain: Employed in post-secondary educational institution [for respondents to SDR only]

SESTAT Variable: E_JOB_EMPLR_EDUC_INST_TENURE_STAT

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A19

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Not applicable: no tenure system at this institution	673	14025
2	Not applicable: no tenure system for my position	2206	43257
3	Tenured	5776	126407
4	On tenure-track but not tenured	2288	40258
5	Not on tenure track	1555	30672
L	Logical Skip	18868	401931

Variable: **USPAPP ***

Description: Number of Patent Applications Named as Inventor

Question: Since [reference date], how many applications for U.S. patents have name you as inventor? <p>1995 reference date=April 1990
 2001 reference date=April 1995

Domain: All respondents, except for those who never worked, named as an inventor on a patent application

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_PATENT_NUMBER_APPLIED_FOR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): C03.1

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
0		29	590
1		1546	31430
2		906	19423
3		571	12241
4		326	6960
5		273	5703
6		205	4083
7		86	1860
8		135	3001
9		47	1062
10		125	2625
11		23	466
12		63	1365
13		12	279
14		23	540
15		49	1016
16		12	259
17		3	81
18		9	169
19		1	26
20		35	732
21		4	103
22		2	51
23		5	119
24		3	67
25		18	406
26		2	41

* Indicates Restricted-Use

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
27		1	22
28		3	52
29		1	20
30		24	531
31		1	17
32		1	19
33		1	17
35		1	21
37		1	25
40		8	214
47		1	10
50		8	181
52		2	53
60		2	43
70		1	23
75		2	18
80		2	30
96		8	203
98	Logical Skip	26785	560349

Variable:	**USPCOM ***
Description:	Number of Patent Applications Which have been Granted and Resulted in Commercial Products
Question:	Since [reference date], how many of the patents recorded as GRANTED... have resulted in commercialized products or processes or have been licensed? <p>1995 reference date=April 1990 2001 reference date=April 1995
Domain:	All respondents, except for those who never worked, named as an inventor on a patent application
SESTAT Variable:	F_JOB_PATENT_NUMBER_COMMERCIALIZED
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): C03.3	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
0		2785	57259
1		871	18384
2		421	9431
3		168	3750
4		123	2690
5		75	1662
6		31	706
7		20	420
8		17	404
9		14	306
10		17	379
11		4	92
12		5	93
14		1	17
15		6	121
16		2	44
17		2	46
20		7	162
22		3	67
25		1	30
30		2	31
36		1	10
50		1	26
52		1	4
54		1	23
60		1	14

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
96		1	28
98	Logical Skip	26785	560349

Variable: **USPGRT ***

Description: Number of Patent Applications Which have been Granted

Question: Since [reference date], how many U.S. patents have been granted to you as an inventor? <p>1995 reference date=April 1990
 2001 reference date=April 1995

Domain: All respondents, except for those who never worked, named as an inventor on a patent application

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_PATENT_NUMBER_GRANTED

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): C03.2

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
0		1286	25259
1		1327	27655
2		710	15786
3		358	7922
4		229	4890
5		166	3547
6		100	2253
7		66	1383
8		49	1046
9		25	516
10		58	1220
11		10	232
12		32	733
13		12	261
14		11	267
15		27	589
16		5	106
17		8	194
18		12	284
19		10	235
20		20	419
21		6	153
22		4	98
23		3	72
24		1	27
25		8	190
26		1	16
27		1	17
29		1	24
30		3	90
31		1	24
33		3	81
35		2	48
36		1	10
38		1	26
39		1	25
40		2	34
44		1	27
45		1	20
48		1	23
50		3	58
51		1	5
52		2	26
53		1	23

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
55		1	23
56		1	23
60		4	108
72		1	17
96		4	114
98	Logical Skip	26785	560349

Variable: **VALIND ***

Description: Valid Response Indicator

Question: Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: Z_VALID_RECORD_INDICATOR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
Y	Yes	31366	656549

Variable: **WAACC**

Description: Work Activities on Principal Job: Accounting, finance, contracts

Question: Did... work activities occupy 10 percent or more of your time during the TYPICAL work week for this job? [Response to "Accounting, finance, contracts"]

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_WRK_ACTVTY_ACCTNG

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A30.01

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662
N	No	22847	472481
Y	Yes	4879	102406

Variable: **WAAPRSH**

Description: Work Activities on Principal Job: Applied research

Question: Did... work activities occupy 10 percent or more of your time during the TYPICAL work week for this job? [Response to "Applied research..."]

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_WRK_ACTVTY_APPLIED_RSCH

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A30.02

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662
N	No	11891	254397
Y	Yes	15835	320490

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **WABRSH**

Description: Work Activities on Principal Job: Basic research

Question: Did... work activities occupy 10 percent or more of your time during the TYPICAL work week for this job? [Response to "Basic research..."]

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_WRK_ACTVTY_BASIC_RSCH

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A30.03

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662
N	No	16505	347461
Y	Yes	11221	227426

Variable: **WACOM**

Description: Work Activities on Principal Job: Computer applications

Question: Did... work activities occupy 10 percent or more of your time during the TYPICAL work week for this job? [Response to "Computer applications, programming, systems development"]

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_WRK_ACTVTY_COMPUTER

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A30.04

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662
N	No	19180	405415
Y	Yes	8546	169472

Variable: **WADEV**

Description: Work Activities on Principal Job: Development

Question: Did... work activities occupy 10 percent or more of your time during the TYPICAL work week for this job? [Response to "Development..."]

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_WRK_ACTVTY_DEVELOPMT

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A30.05

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662
N	No	19813	414019
Y	Yes	7913	160868

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **WADSN**

Description: Work Activities on Principal Job: Design

Question: Did... work activities occupy 10 percent or more of your time during the TYPICAL work week for this job? [Response to "Design of equipment, processes, structures, models"]

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_WRK_ACTVTY_DESIGN

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A30.06

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662
N	No	21224	443366
Y	Yes	6502	131521

Variable: **WAEMRL**

Description: Work Activities on Principal Job: Employee relations

Question: Did... work activities occupy 10 percent or more of your time during the TYPICAL work week for this job? [Response to "Employee relations.."]

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_WRK_ACTVTY_PERSONNEL

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A30.07

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662
N	No	19469	405436
Y	Yes	8257	169451

Variable: **WAMGMT**

Description: Work Activities on Principal Job: Management and administration

Question: Did... work activities occupy 10 percent or more of your time during the TYPICAL work week for this job? [Response to "Management and administration"]

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_WRK_ACTVTY_MGT

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A30.08

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662
N	No	13002	267629
Y	Yes	14724	307258

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **WAOT**

Description: Work Activities on Principal Job: Other

Question: Did... work activities occupy 10 percent or more of your time during the TYPICAL work week for this job? [Response to "Other"]

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_WRK_ACTVTY_OTHR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A30.14

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662
N	No	25952	538934
Y	Yes	1774	35953

Variable: **WAPRI**

Description: Most Hours, Work Activity

Question: On which TWO activities..., did you work the most hours during a typical week on this job? [Response to "Activity MOST hours"]

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_WRK_ACTIVITY_PRIMRY

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A31.1

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
01	Accounting, finance, contracts	321	6910
02	Apld. res.-study to gain sci. knwldg to meet recognized need	5695	115192
03	Basic res.-study to gain sci. knwldg prima. for its own sake	3406	70773
04	Computer applications, programming, systems development	1661	33095
05	Dev.-knowledge from res. for the prod. of materials, devices	1578	32169
06	Design of equipment, processes, structures, models	709	14578
07	Employee relations- inc. recruiting, personnel dev, training	294	5848
08	Management and Administration	3198	67817
09	Production, operations, maintenance (e.g. truck driver)	145	3317
10	Prof. services (healthcare, fin. serv., legal serv.,etc.)	3298	73926
11	Sales, purchasing, marketing	510	10947
12	Quality or productivity management	286	5897
13	Teaching	5914	119565
14	Other work activity	711	14853
LL	Logical Skip	3640	81662

Variable: **WAPROD**

Description: Work Activities on Principal Job: Production, operations, maintenance

Question: Did... work activities occupy 10 percent or more of your time during the TYPICAL work week for this job? [Response to "Production, operations, maintenance..."]

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_WRK_ACTVTY_PRODUCTN

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A30.09

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
N	No	26897	557270
Y	Yes	829	17617

Variable:	**WAPRSM**
Description:	Summarized Primary Work Activity
Question:	Derived within SESTAT from reported information.
Domain:	Working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	F_JOB_WRK_ACTIVITY_PRIMRY_SUMRY
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A31.1	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Research and Development	11388	232712
2	Teaching	5914	119565
3	Management and Administration	4609	97419
4	Computer Applications	1661	33095
5	Other	4154	92096
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662

Variable:	**WAQM**
Description:	Work Activities on Principal Job: Quality or productivity management
Question:	Did... work activities occupy 10 percent or more of your time during the TYPICAL work week for this job? [Response to "Quality, productivity management"]
Domain:	Working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	F_JOB_WRK_ACTVTY_QUAL_MGT
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A30.12	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662
N	No	24015	499042
Y	Yes	3711	75845

Variable:	**WASALE**
Description:	Work Activities on Principal Job: Sales, purchasing, marketing
Question:	Did... work activities occupy 10 percent or more of your time during the TYPICAL work week for this job? [Response to "Sales, purchasing, marketing"]
Domain:	Working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	F_JOB_WRK_ACTVTY_SALES
SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A30.11	

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662
N	No	24144	499451
Y	Yes	3582	75436

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **WASCSM**

Description: Summarized Secondary Work Activity

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_WRK_ACTIVITY_SECONDARY_SUMRY

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A31.2

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	Research and Development	11145	225634
2	Teaching	2993	63300
3	Management and Administration	7400	156873
4	Computer Applications	1927	38297
5	Other	1639	34506
6	No Secondary Activity	2622	56277
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662

Variable: **WASEC**

Description: Second Most Hours, Work Activity

Question: On which TWO activities..., did you work the most hours during a typical week on this job? [Response to "Activity SECOND MOST hours"]

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_WRK_ACTIVITY_SECONDARY

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A31.2

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
Z	No Secondary Activity	2622	56277
01	Accounting, finance, contracts	827	17966
02	Apld. res.-study to gain sci. knwldg to meet recognized need	4468	89039
03	Basic res.-study to gain sci. knwldg prima. for its own sake	3544	71847
04	Computer applications, programming, systems development	1927	38297
05	Dev.-knowledge from res. for the prod. of materials, devices	1949	40519
06	Design of equipment, processes, structures, models	1184	24229
07	Employee relations- inc. recruiting, personnel dev, training	1048	21476
08	Management and Administration	4206	89133
09	Production, operations, maintenance (e.g. truck driver)	134	2834
10	Prof. services (healthcare, fin. serv., legal serv.,etc.)	1010	21798
11	Sales, purchasing, marketing	778	16987
12	Quality or productivity management	541	11312
13	Teaching	2993	63300
14	Other work activity	495	9874
LL	Logical Skip	3640	81662

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **WASVC**

Description: Work Activities on Principal Job: Professional services

Question: Did... work activities occupy 10 percent or more of your time during the TYPICAL work week for this job? [Response to "Professional services [health care, financial services, legal services, etc."]

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_WRK_ACTVTY_PROF_SERV

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A30.10

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662
N	No	21618	442320
Y	Yes	6108	132567

Variable: **WATEA**

Description: Work Activities on Principal Job: Teaching

Question: Did... work activities occupy 10 percent or more of your time during the TYPICAL work week for this job? [Response to "Teaching"]

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: F_JOB_WRK_ACTVTY_TEACH

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A30.13

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662
N	No	15696	327918
Y	Yes	12030	246969

Variable: **WHITE ***

Description: White racial background indicator

Question: What is your racial background? Mark [X] one or more. [Marked White]

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: U_DEM_RACE_WHITE

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): F11.5

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
N	No (Left box blank)	6969	111576
Y	Yes (Marked box)	24397	544973

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**WKSWK ***
Description:	Principal Job Weeks Salary Based On
Question:	Including paid vacation and paid sick leave, upon how many weeks per year was your salary based?
Domain:	Working week of April 15, 2001
SESTAT Variable:	B_PRINCIPAL_JOB_WEEKS

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A37

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1		10	198
2		103	1936
3		147	3136
4		128	2448
5		53	1128
6		31	642
7		8	176
8		15	356
9		33	619
10		36	729
11		7	146
12		54	1063
13		4	70
14		8	188
15		27	592
16		34	743
17		12	191
18		9	193
19		3	91
20		47	1051
21		2	46
22		12	215
23		3	62
24		15	324
25		18	406
26		88	1746
27		2	50
28		21	373
29		4	83
30		160	3320
31		3	82
32		195	4179
33		37	702
34		77	1525
35		107	2343
36		1690	33929
37		111	2106
38		384	8216
39		774	16346
40		1757	36435
41		44	794
42		243	5272
43		98	1921
44		265	5629
45		181	3841
46		173	3766
47		184	3941
48		941	19558

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
49		244	4970
50		1022	21847
51		73	1443
52		18029	373720
98	Logical Skip	3640	81662

Variable: **WKSWKP**

Description: Principal Job Weeks Salary Based On (Recoded for public use)

Question: Derived within SESTAT from reported information.

Domain: Working week of April 15, 2001

SESTAT Variable: B_PRINCIPAL_JOB_WEEKS_PUB

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A37

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	1-10 weeks	564	11369
2	11-20 weeks	205	4328
3	21-39 weeks	3703	76053
4	40-52 weeks	23254	483137
L	Logical Skip	3640	81662

Variable: **WKTRNI**

Description: Attended Work-Related Training

Question: During the past year, did you attend any WORK-RELATED workshops, seminars, or other work-related training activities?

Domain: All respondents, excluding those who never worked

SESTAT Variable: G_JOB_TRAINING_WRK_RELTD_IND

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): C06

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	26	518
N	No	14404	309416
Y	Yes	16936	346615

Variable: **WRKG**

Description: Working for Pay During Reference Week

Question: Were you working for pay [or profit] during the week of April 15, [survey year]?

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: A_JOB_STATUS_EMPLOYED_IND

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): A01

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
N	No	3640	81662
Y	Yes	27726	574887

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable:	**WRKGP**
Description:	Employment Status, current and previous reference weeks
Question:	The wording of this question differs across survey years. Please consult the section below labeled "Quality and other technical information for this item:"
Domain:	Excluding those who never worked [for respondents to NSCG and SDR surveys]
SESTAT Variable:	D_JOB_EMPLOYED_IND

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): B01

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	26	518
N	No	4759	101563
Y	Yes	26581	554468

Variable:	**WTAPRF**
Description:	Area of Work-Related Training: General professional training
Question:	During the past year, in which... areas did you attend work-related workshops, seminars, other work-related training activities? [Response to "General professional training..."]
Domain:	Attended work-related workshops/seminars/other training
SESTAT Variable:	G_JOB_TRAINING_WRK_RELTD_GENL

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): C07.3

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	14430	309934
N	No	13188	272498
Y	Yes	3748	74117

Variable:	**WTMGT**
Description:	Area of Work-Related Training: Management training
Question:	During the past year, in which... areas did you attend work-related workshops, seminars, other work-related training activities? [Response to "Management or supervisor training"]
Domain:	Attended work-related workshops/seminars/other training
SESTAT Variable:	G_JOB_TRAINING_WRK_RELTD_MGT

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): C07.1

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	14430	309934
N	No	12331	252676
Y	Yes	4605	93939

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **WTOT**

Description: Area of Work-Related Training: Other

Question: During the past year, in which... areas did you attend work-related workshops, seminars, other work-related training activities? [Response to "Other work-related training"]

Domain: Attended work-related workshops/seminars/other training

SESTAT Variable: G_JOB_TRAINING_WRK_RELTD_OTHR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): C07.4

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	14430	309934
N	No	15436	317288
Y	Yes	1500	29327

Variable: **WTRADV**

Description: Reason for Attending Work-Related Training: Increase Advancement Opportunities

Question: For which of the following reasons did you attend training activities during the past year? [Response to "To increase opportunities for promotion/advancement/higher salary"]

Domain: Attended work-related workshops/seminars/other training

SESTAT Variable: G_JOB_TRAINING_REAS_ADVANCEMT

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): C08.4

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	14430	309934
N	No	11788	247938
Y	Yes	5148	98676

Variable: **WTRCHG**

Description: Reason for Attending Work-Related Training: Facilitate occupation change

Question: For which of the following reasons did you attend training activities during the past year? [Response to "To facilitate a change in my occupational field"]

Domain: Attended work-related workshops/seminars/other training

SESTAT Variable: G_JOB_TRAINING_REAS_CHG_OCCUPAT

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): C08.1

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	14430	309934
N	No	14640	301303
Y	Yes	2296	45312

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **WTREM**

Description: Reason for Attending Work-Related Training: Required/expected by employer

Question: For which of the following reasons did you attend training activities during the past year? [Response to "Required or expected by employer"]

Domain: Attended work-related workshops/seminars/other training

SESTAT Variable: G_JOB_TRAINING_REAS_EMPLR_REQ

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): C08.6

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	14430	309934
N	No	10709	220784
Y	Yes	6227	125831

Variable: **WTRLIC**

Description: Reason for Attending Work-Related Training: Licensure/certification

Question: For which of the following reasons did you attend training activities during the past year? [Response to "For licensure/certification"]

Domain: Attended work-related workshops/seminars/other training

SESTAT Variable: G_JOB_TRAINING_REAS_LICENSING

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): C08.3

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	14430	309934
N	No	13170	265761
Y	Yes	3766	80854

Variable: **WTRNEW**

Description: Reason for Attending Work-Related Training: Learn skills for recently acquired position

Question: For which of the following reasons did you attend training activities during the past year? [Response to "To learn skills or knowledge needed for a recently acquired position"]

Domain: Attended work-related workshops/seminars/other training

SESTAT Variable: G_JOB_TRAINING_REAS_NEW_POS

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): C08.5

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	14430	309934
N	No	11893	248877
Y	Yes	5043	97737

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **WTROT**

Description: Reason for Attending Work-Related Training: Other

Question: For which of the following reasons did you attend training activities during
        the past year? [Response to "Other"]

Domain: Attended work-related workshops/seminars/other training

SESTAT Variable: G_JOB_TRAINING_REAS_OTHR

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): C08.7

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	14430	309934
N	No	16312	333993
Y	Yes	624	12622

Variable: **WTRSKL**

Description: Reason for Attending Work-Related Training: Acquire further skills/knowledge

Question: For which of the following reasons did you attend training activities during
        the past year? [Response to "To acquire FURTHER skills or knowledge in my occupational
        field"]

Domain: Attended work-related workshops/seminars/other training

SESTAT Variable: G_JOB_TRAINING_REAS_ACQ_SKILL

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): C08.2

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	14430	309934
N	No	1606	32823
Y	Yes	15330	313792

Variable: **WTRSN**

Description: Most Important Reason For Attending Training

Question: What was your most important reason for attending training activities?

Domain: Attended work-related workshops/seminars/other training

SESTAT Variable: G_JOB_TRAINING_REAS_PRIMRY

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): C09

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1	To facilitate a change in occupation field	457	8724
2	To acquire further skills in my occupation field	11385	233047
3	For licensure/certification	1255	28164
4	To increase opportunities for promo/higher salary	794	14975
5	To learn skills needed for a recently acquired position	1195	23311
6	Required or expected by employer	1485	30926
7	other reason for training	365	7467
L	Logical Skip	14430	309934

SESTAT PUBLIC 2001 SDR Extract Database - Variable Summaries

Variable: **WTSURVY**

Description: Final Survey Weight

Question: Data item developed by survey contractors using available administrative data.

Domain: All respondents

SESTAT Variable: Z_WEIGHTING_FACTOR_SURVEY

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): SYSTEM

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
1 - HIGH	Non-zero	31366	656549

Variable: **WTTECH**

Description: Area of Work-Related Training: Technical training

Question: During the past year, in which... areas did you attend work-related workshops, seminars, other work-related training activities? [Response to "Technical training in my occupational field"]

Domain: Attended work-related workshops/seminars/other training

SESTAT Variable: G_JOB_TRAINING_WRK_RELTD_TECHNCL

SOURCE (Survey Question Number): C07.2

Counts

Value	Description	Unweighted	Weighted
L	Logical Skip	14430	309934
N	No	3427	69730
Y	Yes	13509	276885